

# Product Catalogue Index



## Alcove Baths

Acrylic Baths.....5



## Drop-In Baths

Corner Baths.....31  
Oval Baths .....44  
Rectangular Baths .....48



## Clawfoot Baths

Acrylic Baths.....62  
Cast Iron Baths .....69



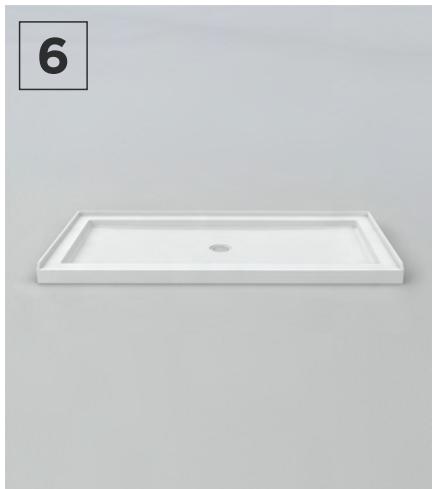
## Freestanding

Acrylic Baths.....73  
Cast Iron Baths .....127  
Composite Baths.....130



## Semi-Freestanding

Acrylic Baths.....138



## Shower Bases

Single Threshold.....153  
Double Threshold.....165  
Corner.....170  
Receptors.....173  
Solid Surface.....174  
Composite.....175



## Doors

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Bath Door & Screen .....     | 179 |
| Single Threshold Doors ..... | 181 |
| Double Threshold Doors ..... | 191 |
| Corner Doors .....           | 198 |



## Basins - Ceramic

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Counter-Top ..... | 203 |
| Drop-In .....     | 215 |
| Undermount .....  | 216 |
| Pure .....        | 220 |



## Sinks

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Kitchen Drop-In .....    | 224 |
| Kitchen Undermount ..... | 229 |
| Utility / Laundry .....  | 237 |



## Faucets

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Freestanding Bath .....      | 240 |
| Wall & Deck Mount Bath ..... | 244 |
| Kitchen .....                | 245 |



## Toilets

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Elongated .....    | 248 |
| Round Front .....  | 249 |
| Square Front ..... | 250 |
| Parts .....        | 252 |



## Aging In Place

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| Walk-In Baths ..... | 256 |
| Shower Bases .....  | 270 |

# Part Number Guide

| Part #'s      | Description                                         |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 00000 - 09999 | Various Accessories, Parts & Jetting / Spa Upgrades |
| 10000 - 19999 | Acrylic Kitchen & Laundry Sinks                     |
| 20000 - 29999 | Stainless Steel Kitchen & Laundry Sinks             |
| 30000 - 30199 | Pure Composite Bathroom Basins                      |
| 31000 - 31199 | Toilets                                             |
| 36000 - 36999 | Ceramic Bathroom Basins                             |
| 40000 - 41999 | Acrylic Alcove Baths                                |
| 42000 - 44259 | Acrylic Drop-In Baths                               |
| 44260 - 44499 | Acrylic Free-Standing Baths                         |
| 46500 - 46599 | Composite / Cast Iron Baths                         |
| 50000 - 59999 | Shower / Bath Doors                                 |
| 60000 - 69999 | Shower Bases                                        |
| 70000 - 72999 | Walk-In Baths, Barrier Free Shower Bases            |
| 80000 - 89999 | Faucets                                             |

# Alcove Bath Quick Reference

## Upgrades & Accessories

### Upgrades

|                       |      |                                                       |    |
|-----------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Info.....             | 4    | Alcove Bath Skirt Options.....                        | 10 |
| Upgrade options ..... | 8    | Standard Lateral Air & HydroMassage System ..         | 11 |
| Options.....          | 9-10 | Linear Overflow and Drain for Clear Linear Series ... | 12 |

| 54"          | Dimensions              | LH Drain # | RH Drain # | MSRP    | Page |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|---------|------|
| Clear 5430   | 53 7/8" x 30" x 20 3/4" | 41148      | 41149      | \$1,060 | 16   |
| Houdini 5430 | 53 7/8" x 30" x 21 3/4" | 41233      | 41234      | \$1,060 | 21   |

| 60"                  | Dimensions              | LH Drain # | RH Drain # | MSRP    | Page |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|---------|------|
| Balla Skirted        | 59 1/2" x 31 3/4" x 19" | 42343-SKT  |            | \$1,030 | 14   |
| Brockton 6034        | 59 7/8" x 34" x 21 3/4" | 41143      | 41144      | \$1,140 | 15   |
| Clear 6030           | 59 7/8" x 30" x 20 5/8" | 41151      | 41152      | \$910   | 16   |
| Clear Linear 6030    | 59 7/8" x 30" x 20 1/4" | 41151-L    | 41152-L    | \$1,370 | 17   |
| Clear 6030 16" Skirt | 59 7/8" x 30" x 16"     | 41151-16   | 41152-16   | \$850   | 16   |
| Clear 6032           | 59 7/8" x 32" x 20 5/8" | 41161      | 41162      | \$930   | 16   |
| Clear Linear 6032    | 59 7/8" x 32" x 20 1/4" | 41161-L    | 41162-L    | \$1,380 | 17   |
| Clear 6032 16" Skirt | 59 7/8" x 32" x 16"     | 41161-16   | 41162-16   | \$860   | 16   |
| Clear 6036           | 59 7/8" x 36" x 20 1/2" | 41167      | 41168      | \$1,350 | 16   |
| Dixton 6030          | 59 7/8" x 30" x 20 1/2" | 41241      | 41242      | \$850   | 18   |
| Dixton 6032          | 59 7/8" x 32" x 20 1/2" | 41243      | 41244      | \$880   | 18   |
| Elegance 6032        | 59 7/8" x 32" x 21 3/4" | 40710      | 40610      | \$850   | 19   |
| Generosa 6030        | 59 7/8" x 30" x 20 1/2" | 41451      | 41452      | \$1,010 | 20   |
| Generosa 6032        | 59 7/8" x 32" x 20 1/2" | 41453      | 41454      | \$1,020 | 20   |



## Alcove Bath Quick Reference

| 60"                       | Dimensions              | LH Drain # | RH Drain # | MSRP    | Page |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|---------|------|
| Lady Denmark 6032         | 59 7/8" x 32" x 21 3/4" | 41271P     | 41272P     | \$1,020 | 23   |
| Robson 6030               | 59 7/8" x 30" x 20"     | 41069      | 41070      | \$740   | 25   |
| Robson 6032               | 59 7/8" x 32" x 20"     | 41066      | 41068      | \$750   | 25   |
| Robson Pure 6030          | 59 7/8" x 30" x 20"     | 41075      | 41076      | \$780   | 26   |
| Robson Pure 6032          | 59 7/8" x 32" x 20"     | 41077      | 41078      | \$790   | 26   |
| Simplicity Pure 6030      | 59 7/8" x 30" x 22 1/4" | 41389      | 41390      | \$1,020 | 27   |
| Simplicity Pure 6032      | 59 7/8" x 32" x 23 1/4" | 41399      | 41400      | \$1,030 | 27   |
| Victory 6028 (VB150A SKT) | 59 7/8" x 27 1/2" x 24" | 41131      | 41132      | \$1,272 | 28   |
| Vogue 6030                | 59 7/8" x 30" x 20"     | 41441      | 41442      | \$860   | 29   |
| Vogue 6032                | 60" x 32" x 20"         | 41443      | 41444      | \$870   | 29   |
| Woodward 6027             | 59 7/8" x 27" x 20"     | 41481      | 41482      | \$1,310 | 30   |

| 66"                      | Dimensions              | LH Drain # | RH Drain # | MSRP    | Page |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|---------|------|
| Clear 6632               | 65 7/8" x 32" x 20 1/2" | 41163      | 41164      | \$1,830 | 16   |
| Dixon 6632               | 65 7/8" x 32" x 20 1/2" | 41245      | 41246      | \$1,830 | 18   |
| Lady Amsterdam Pure 6634 | 65 7/8" x 34" x 21 3/4" | 41251P     | 41252P     | \$1,180 | 22   |
| Simplicity Pure 6630     | 65 7/8" x 30" x 22"     | 41404      | 41405      | \$1,680 | 27   |
| Simplicity Pure 6632     | 65 7/8" x 32" x 22"     | 41414      | 41415      | \$1,700 | 27   |

| 72"                      | Dimensions              | LH Drain # | RH Drain # | MSRP    | Page |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|---------|------|
| Lady Rotterdam Pure 7234 | 71 7/8" x 34" x 21 3/4" | 41321P     | 41322P     | \$1,800 | 24   |
| Lady Rotterdam Pure 7236 | 71 7/8" x 36" x 21 3/4" | 41291P     | 41292P     | \$1,850 | 24   |
| Simplicity Pure 7232     | 71 7/8" x 32" x 22"     | 41425      | 41426      | \$1,540 | 27   |
| Simplicity Pure 7234     | 71 7/8" x 33 7/8" x 22" | 41435      | 41436      | \$1,680 | 21   |



## Alcove Bath Upgrades

---

### Chromatherapy

Immerse yourself in a sea of light created by a dual mini-light Chromatherapy system. Bathers can choose between red, orange, yellow, green, blue, turquoise, and magenta, or cycle through a range of 9 blended colours. Combine Chromatherapy with a massage system to create a total spa experience.

---

### Lateral Air

16 jets mounted around the perimeter of the bathing well infuse the water with a soothing stream of massaging bubbles. A ceramic heating core preheats the air as a 600-Watt Panasonic™ blower delivers a steady stream of warm air bubbles to the bather. Use the variable speed control pad to vary the intensity of the massage to your mood.

Enjoy peace of mind in knowing that all blowers are preprogrammed with an auto-drying cycle to clean and dry the system after every use.

---

### HydroMassage

The hydromassage is the most vigorous of all available jet upgrades, featuring a  $\frac{3}{4}$  hp high efficiency pump. Bath water circulates through 6 or more adjustable jets to deliver targeted massaging action with variable levels of intensity. Upgrade this massage system by adding additional jets or adding an in-line heater to help maintain your bath's water temperature.

---

### ComfortWarm™

ComfortWarm™ uses radiant heat technology to directly heat the surface of the bathtub's back-rest. Use the three heat settings to adjust the heat intensity at any time with a simple press of the electronic touchpad.

---

### VIBE Sound

The Vibe System allows you to enjoy your music or radio at the touch of a button in your shower or bathtub. The vibes of the music are synchronized with a Chromatherapy system that will change colors in synch with every beat of your favorite music.

---

### Aromatherapy

Only a few drops of fragrance are needed. The system works using a pump which leads the air towards the receptacle which is filled with a combination of water and a few essential oil drops. Once the aromatherapy system is turned on, the diffuser spreads the natural scent of the essential oil into the ambient air.

---



## Alcove Bath Upgrade Compatibility

| Products                     | Lateral Air | HydroMassage | Chromatherapy | ComfortWarm™ | VIBE Sound | Aromatherapy |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| Brockton                     | +           | +            | +             | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Clear                        | +           | +            | +             | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Dixton                       | +           | +            | +             | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Elegance                     | +           | +            | +             | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Generosa                     | +           | +            | +             | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Houdini                      | +           | +            | +             | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Lady Amsterdam Pure          | +           | +            | +             | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Lady Denmark Pure            | +           | +            | +             | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Lady Rotterdam Pure          | +           | +            | +             | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Robson                       | +           | +            | +             | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Robson Pure                  | +           | +            | +             | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Simplicity Pure              | +           | +            | +             | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Victory 6028<br>(VB150A SKT) | +           | +            | +             | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Woodward                     | +           | +            | +             | +            | I or II    | +            |

\*VIBE Sound I = Keypad, VIBE Sound II = Remote Control

Please note, for putting together multiple upgrades contact Acritec Customer Service at [customerservice@acritec.com](mailto:customerservice@acritec.com).

### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

Polished Chrome

Part #

01064

MSRP

\$120



### Cable driven Mechanical Waste & Overflow Kit

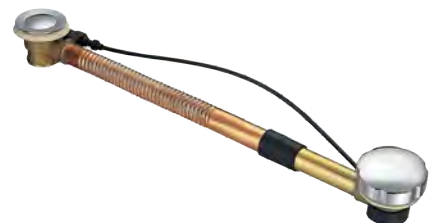
Polished Chrome

Part #

01090

MSRP

\$120





## Alcove Bath Upgrade Options

| Lateral Air                                                   | Part # | MSRP    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| <b>16 Jet Air System</b>                                      |        |         |
| - White                                                       | 00021  | \$2,150 |
| - Brushed Nickel                                              | 00023  | \$2,430 |
| - Polished Chrome                                             | 00024  | \$2,300 |
| - Remote control for air blower                               | 00133  | \$480   |
| - Remote Location kit for air blower (12' extra cable & hose) | 00131  | \$330   |
| <b>Variable Air Blower</b> (Replacement)                      | 00180  | \$770   |



| HydroMassage                         | Part # | MSRP    |
|--------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| <b>6 Jet HydroMassage System</b>     |        |         |
| - White                              | 00101  | \$1,390 |
| - Polished Chrome                    | 00104  | \$1,280 |
| <b>8 Jet HydroMassage System</b>     |        |         |
| - White                              | 00111  | \$1,460 |
| - Polished Chrome                    | 00114  | \$1,400 |
| <b>Add 1x HydroMassage Jet</b>       |        |         |
| - White                              | 00151  | \$150   |
| - Polished Chrome                    | 00154  | \$190   |
| <b>Inline HydroMassage Heater</b>    | 00171  | \$470   |
| <b>110V 3/4HP Pump</b> (Replacement) | 00260  | \$590   |
| <b>Sound Deadening Pump Pad</b>      | 00160  | \$50    |



|                          |              |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Custom Jet System</b> | <b>00155</b> | <b>\$250</b> |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|

| Chromatherapy Lights | Part # | MSRP  |
|----------------------|--------|-------|
| 2 x White Finish     | 01020  | \$580 |
| 2 x Chrome Finish    | 01021  | \$580 |



| ComfortWarm™                                    | Part #   | MSRP    |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| <b>1x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrest</b> (70W)    | 01040-01 | \$1,020 |
| <b>2x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrests</b> (2x35W) | 01040-02 | \$1,260 |



## Alcove Bath Upgrade Options

| VIBE Sound System                                                                       |       | MSRP    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| VIBE I + Chromatherapy Lights                                                           |       |         |
| 2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>White Finish</b> ) + <b>Advanced Keypad</b>  | 01022 | \$1,970 |
| 2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>Chrome Finish</b> ) + <b>Advanced Keypad</b> | 01023 | \$1,970 |
| VIBE II + Chromatherapy Lights (For Most Freestanding Tubs)                             |       |         |
| 2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>White Finish</b> ) + <b>Remote Control</b>   | 01024 | \$2,450 |
| 2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>Chrome Finish</b> ) + <b>Remote Control</b>  | 01025 | \$2,450 |
| Aromatherapy System                                                                     |       | MSRP    |
| Diffuser System + Keypad                                                                | 01030 | \$500   |



## Alcove Bath Skirt Compatibility

| Products                  | Access Panel for Jetted Tub | Skirt Cut Off | *Wood Skirt standard 1/2" Backset (Including Skirt Removal) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Part Number               | 41990                       | 02000         | 02010                                                       |
| Balla Skirted             | +                           | +             | +                                                           |
| Brockton                  | +                           | +             | +                                                           |
| Clear                     | +                           | +             | +                                                           |
| Clear Linear              | +                           | +             | +                                                           |
| Dixton                    | +                           | +             | +                                                           |
| Elegance                  | +                           | +             | +                                                           |
| Generosa                  | +                           | +             | +                                                           |
| Houdini                   | +                           | +             | +                                                           |
| Lady Amsterdam Pure       | +                           | +             | +                                                           |
| Lady Denmark Pure         | +                           | +             | +                                                           |
| Lady Rotterdam Pure       | +                           | +             | +                                                           |
| Robson                    | +                           | +             | +                                                           |
| Robson Pure               | +                           | +             | +                                                           |
| Simplicity Pure           | +                           | +             | +                                                           |
| Victory 6028 (VB150A SKT) | +                           | +             | +                                                           |
| Woodward                  | +                           | +             | +                                                           |

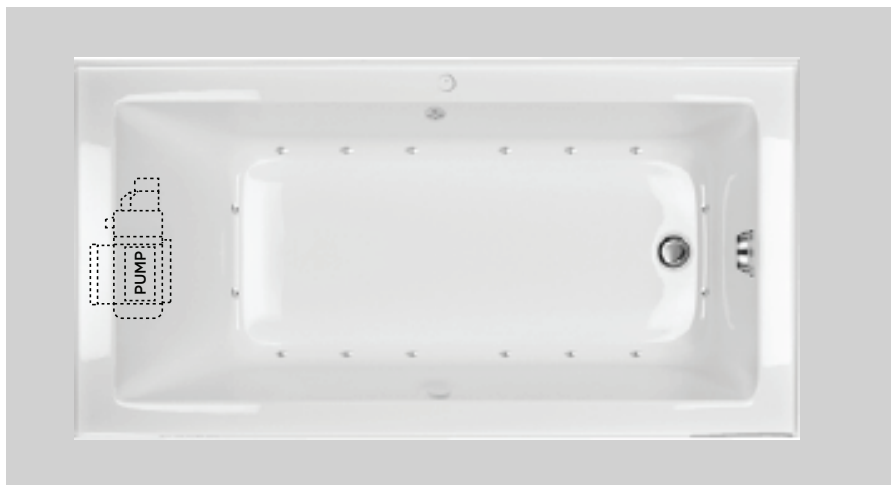
\* 3/4" and 1" backsets are also available. Please specify when ordering.

\* n/a = not available



## Standard Lateral Air and HydroMassage System for Alcove Bath

---



### Lateral Air System

---

16 Jet Air System



### HydroMassage System

---

6 Jet Hydromassage



### HydroMassage System

---

8 Jet Hydromassage

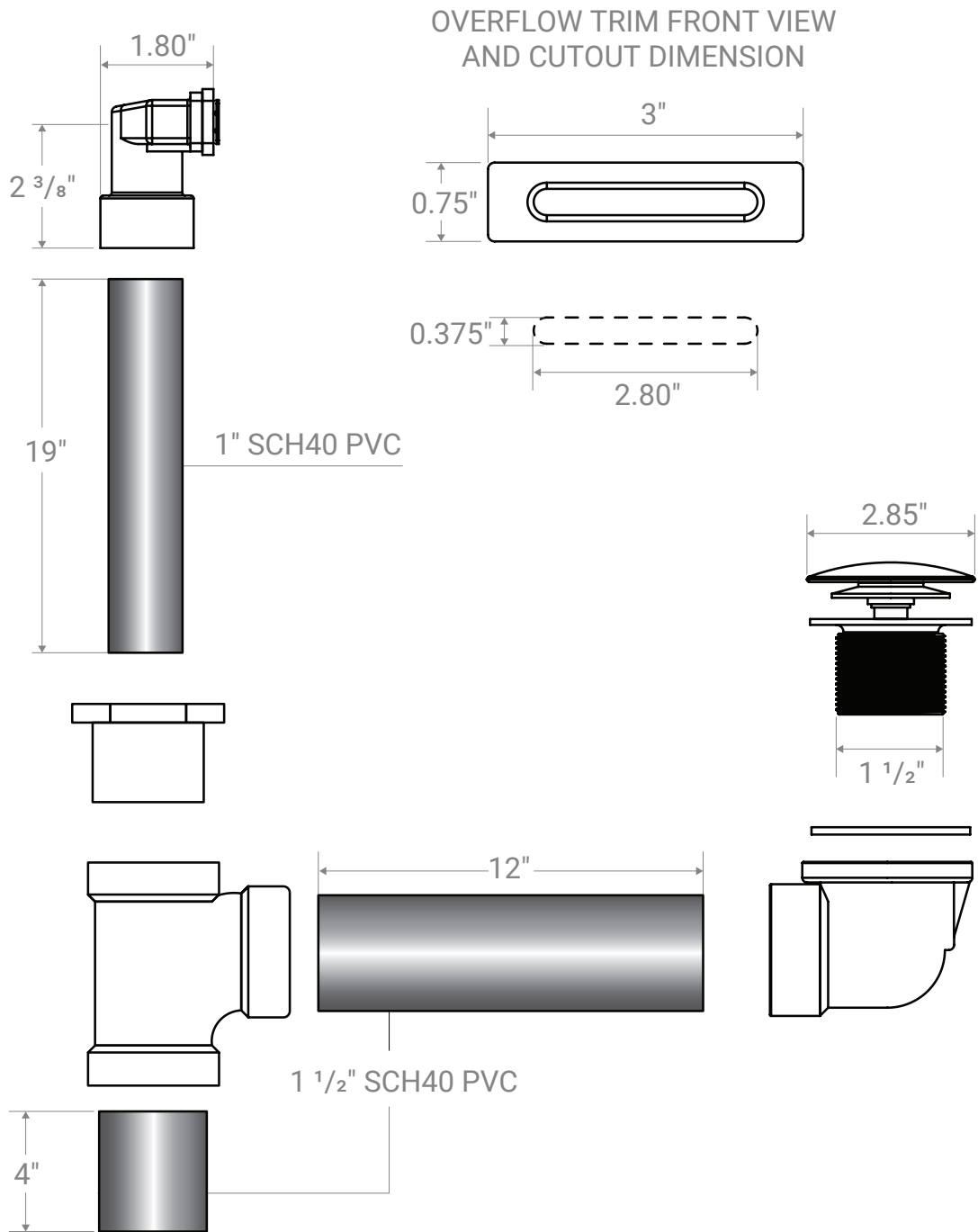


# Linear Overflow and Drain for Alcove tubs

|                |       |       |
|----------------|-------|-------|
| Chrome         | 01065 | \$230 |
| Brushed Nickel | 01066 | \$330 |
| Matte Black    | 01067 | \$330 |

### Design Features

- Can be installed for alcove tubs
- Kit includes linear overflow plate cover & clicker drain





# Bath Pillows



## 08010

Pillow | Contoured | Compatible with all Acritec baths

**Dimensions**

11 7⁄8" x 4 3⁄8"

**Colour**

Black

**MSRP** - \$100



## 08012

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

**Dimensions**

11 1⁄2" x 6 1⁄2"

**Colour**

Black

**MSRP** - \$140



## 08014

Pillow | Contoured | For baths with rounded backrests

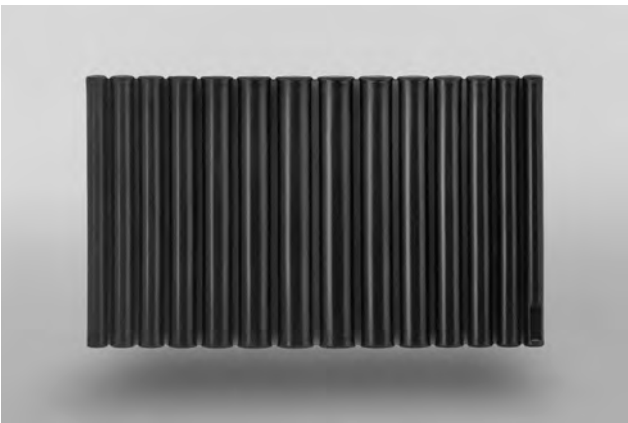
**Dimensions**

11 1⁄2" x 3 1⁄8"

**Colour**

Black

**MSRP** - \$120



## 08016

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

**Dimensions**

15 3⁄4" x 10 1⁄4"

**Colour**

Black

**MSRP** - \$270



# Balla Skirted

ACRYLIC

NEW

ALCOVE



| Part #      | List Price |
|-------------|------------|
| 42343 - SKT | \$1,030    |

## Dimensions:

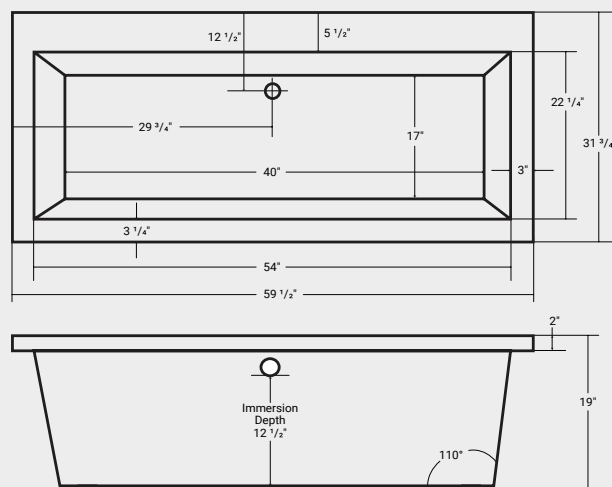
59 1/2" x 31 3/4" x 19"

## Immersion Depth:

12 1/2"

## Capacity

48 US gallons



## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** ..... \$470

Custom Jetting - **00155** ..... \$250

Access Panel - **41990** .....\$330

## Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

## Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

## Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

## Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 10

## Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

## Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120



# Brockton 6034

ACRYLIC



ALCOVE

| Part #        | List Price |
|---------------|------------|
| Left - 41143  | \$1,140    |
| Right - 41144 | \$1,140    |

## Dimensions:

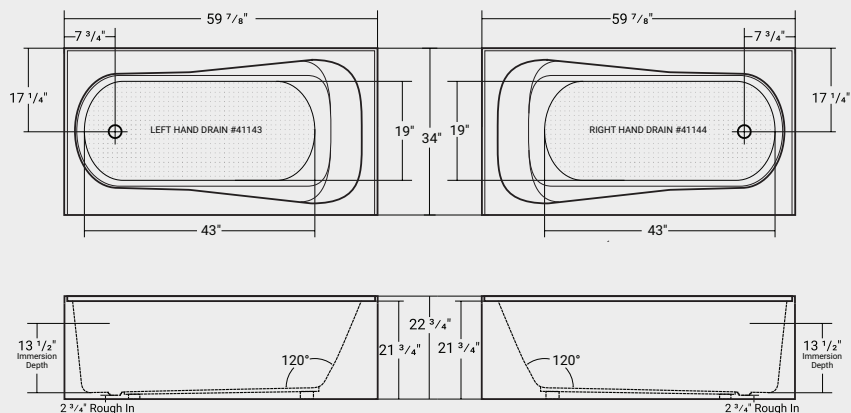
59 7/8" x 34" x 21 3/4"

## Immersion Depth:

13 1/2"

## Capacity

41 US gallons



\*\*\*Linear overflow available!

## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** ..... \$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** ..... \$250

**Access Panel - 41990** .....\$330

## Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

## Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

## Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

## Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 10

## Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

## Waste & Overflow Kit

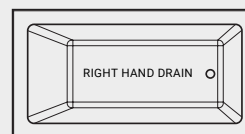
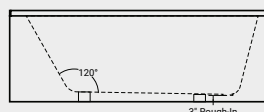
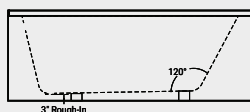
- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120



# Clear

ACRYLIC

ALCOVE



| Name    | LH #     | RH #     | Dimensions    | Skirt Height | Immersion Depth | Capacity  | Backrest Angle | MSRP    |
|---------|----------|----------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|---------|
| 5430    | 41148    | 41149    | 53 7/8" x 30" | 20 3/4"      | 12 1/2"         | 40 US Gal | 120°           | \$1,060 |
| 6030    | 41151    | 41152    | 59 7/8" x 30" | 20 5/8"      | 12 1/2"         | 45 US Gal | 120°           | \$910   |
| 6032    | 41161    | 41162    | 59 7/8" x 32" | 20 5/8"      | 12 1/2"         | 54 US Gal | 120°           | \$930   |
| 6030-16 | 41151-16 | 41152-16 | 59 7/8" x 30" | 16"          | 11 1/2"         | 35 US Gal | 120°           | \$850   |
| 6032-16 | 41161-16 | 41162-16 | 59 7/8" x 32" | 16"          | 11 1/2"         | 40 US Gal | 120°           | \$860   |
| 6036    | 41167    | 41168    | 59 7/8" x 36" | 20 1/2"      | 12 1/2"         | 60 US Gal | 120°           | \$1,350 |
| 6632    | 41163    | 41164    | 65 7/8" x 32" | 20 1/2"      | 12 1/2"         | 62 US Gal | 116°           | \$1,830 |

## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** ..... \$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** ..... \$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** ..... \$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** ..... \$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** ..... \$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** ..... \$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** ..... \$250

**Access Panel - 41990** ..... \$330

## Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010** ..... \$400
- Apron Removal - **02000** ..... \$270

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** ..... \$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** ..... \$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** ..... \$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** ..... \$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** ..... \$500

**Vibe Sound System - See Page - 10**

## Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065** ..... \$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066** ..... \$330
- Matte Black - **01067** ..... \$330

### Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064** ..... \$120
- Cable - **01090** ..... \$120

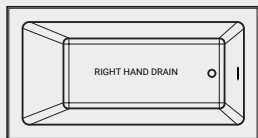
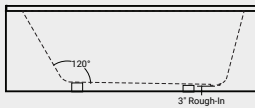
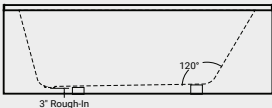




# Clear Linear

ACRYLIC

ALCOVE



| Name | LH #    | RH #    | Dimensions    | Skirt Height | Immersion Depth | Capacity  | Backrest Angle | MSRP    |
|------|---------|---------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|---------|
| 6030 | 41151-L | 41152-L | 59 7/8" x 30" | 20 1/4"      | 13 1/2"         | 45 US Gal | 120°           | \$1,370 |
| 6032 | 41161-L | 41162-L | 59 7/8" x 32" | 20 1/4"      | 13 1/2"         | 54 US Gal | 120°           | \$1,380 |

## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** .....\$470

Custom Jetting - **00155** .....\$250

Access Panel - **41990** .....\$330

## Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 10

## Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

### Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120

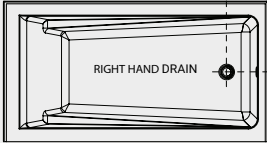
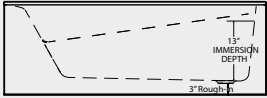
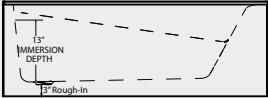
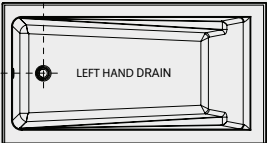




# Dixton

ACRYLIC

ALCOVE



| Name | LH #  | RH #  | Dimensions    | Skirt Height | Immersion Depth | Approx. Capacity | Backrest Angle | MSRP    |
|------|-------|-------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------|
| 6030 | 41241 | 41242 | 59 7/8" x 30" | 20 1/2"      | 13"             | 45 US Gal        | 120°           | \$850   |
| 6032 | 41243 | 41244 | 59 7/8" x 32" | 20 1/2"      | 13"             | 48 US Gal        | 120°           | \$880   |
| 6632 | 41245 | 41246 | 65 7/8" x 32" | 20 1/2"      | 13"             | 53 US Gal        | 120°           | \$1,830 |

### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** .....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** .....\$250

**Access Panel - 41990** .....\$330

### Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System - See Page - 10**

### Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

#### Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120







# Elegance

ACRYLIC



ALCOVE

## Part # List Price

Left - 40710 \$850

Right - 40610 \$850

### Dimensions:

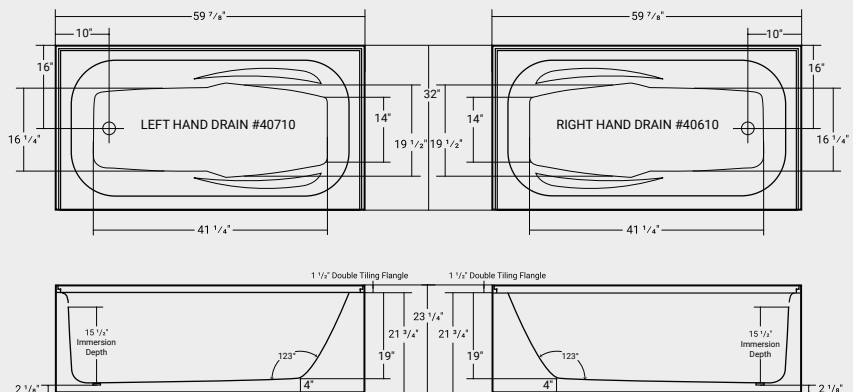
59 7/8" x 32" x 21 3/4"

### Immersion Depth:

15 1/2"

### Capacity

44 US gallons



\*\*\*Linear overflow available!

### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** .....\$470

Custom Jetting - **00155** .....\$250

Access Panel - **41990** .....\$330

### Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 10

### Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

### Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120



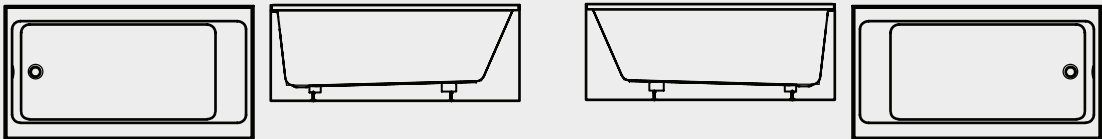


# Generosa

ACRYLIC

NEW

ALCOVE



| Name | LH #  | RH #  | Dimensions    | Skirt Height | Immersion Depth | Approx. Capacity | Backrest Angle | MSRP    |
|------|-------|-------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------|
| 6030 | 41451 | 41452 | 59 7/8" x 30" | 22"          | 13 1/2"         | 60,2 US Gallons  | 115°           | \$1,010 |
| 6032 | 41453 | 41454 | 59 7/8" x 32" | 22"          | 13 1/2"         | 65,5 US Gallons  | 115°           | \$1,020 |

Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171**.....\$470

Custom Jetting - **00155**.....\$250

Access Panel - **41990**.....\$330

Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 10

Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120





# Houdini 5430

ACRYLIC



ALCOVE

| Part #        | List Price |
|---------------|------------|
| Left - 41233  | \$1,060    |
| Right - 41234 | \$1,060    |

## Dimensions:

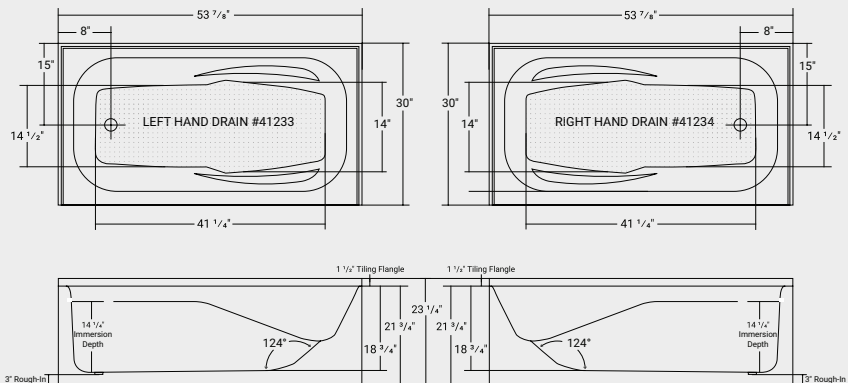
53 7/8" x 30" x 21 3/4"

## Immersion Depth:

14 1/4"

## Capacity

36 US gallons



\*\*\*Linear overflow available!

## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** .....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** .....\$250

**Access Panel - 41990** .....\$330

## Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

## Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

## Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

## Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 10

## Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

## Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120







# Lady Amsterdam Pure 6634

ACRYLIC



ALCOVE

| Part #         | List Price |
|----------------|------------|
| Left - 41251P  | \$1,180    |
| Right - 41252P | \$1,180    |

## Dimensions:

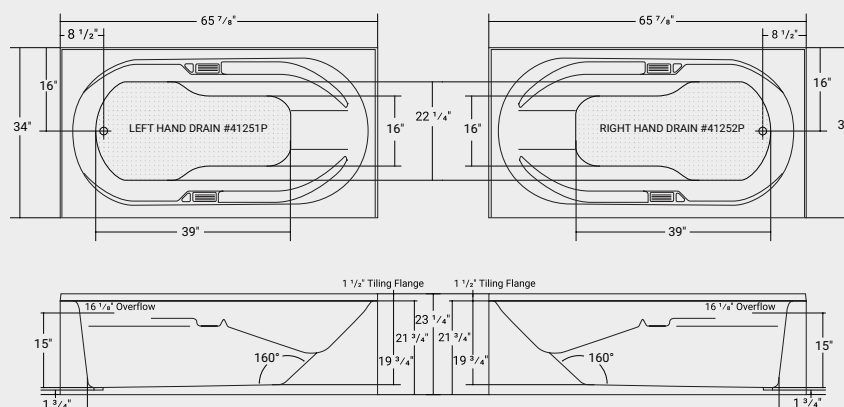
65 7/8" x 34" x 21 3/4"

## Immersion Depth:

15"

## Capacity

51 US gallons



\*\*\*Linear overflow available!

## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** .....\$470

Custom Jetting - **00155** .....\$250

Access Panel - **41990** .....\$330

## Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

## Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

## Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

## Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 10

## Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066** .....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

## Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120





# Lady Denmark Pure 6032

ACRYLIC



ALCOVE

| Part #         | List Price |
|----------------|------------|
| Left - 41271P  | \$1,020    |
| Right - 41272P | \$1,020    |

## Dimensions:

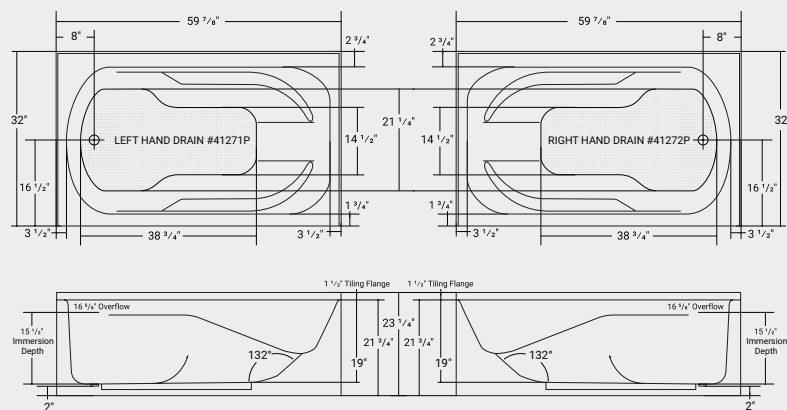
59 7/8" x 32" x 21 3/4"

## Immersion Depth:

15 1/2"

## Capacity

45 US gallons



\*\*\*Linear overflow available!

## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** .....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** .....\$250

**Access Panel - 41990** .....\$330

## Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

## Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

## Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

## Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 10

## Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065** .....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

## Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120



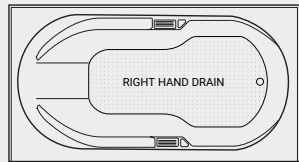
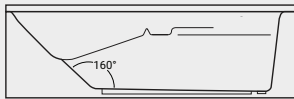
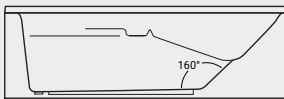
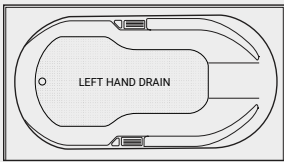


# Lady Rotterdam Pure

ACRYLIC



ALCOVE



\*\*\*Linear overflow available!

| Name | LH #   | RH #   | Dimensions    | Skirt Height | Immersion Depth | Capacity  | Backrest Angle | MSRP    |
|------|--------|--------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|---------|
| 7234 | 41321P | 41322P | 71 7/8" x 34" | 21 3/4"      | 15 1/2"         | 57 US Gal | 160°           | \$1,800 |
| 7236 | 41291P | 41292P | 71 7/8" x 36" | 21 3/4"      | 15 1/2"         | 60 US Gal | 160°           | \$1,850 |

## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** .....\$470

Custom Jetting - **00155** .....\$250

Access Panel - **41990** .....\$330

## Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 10

## Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

### Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120



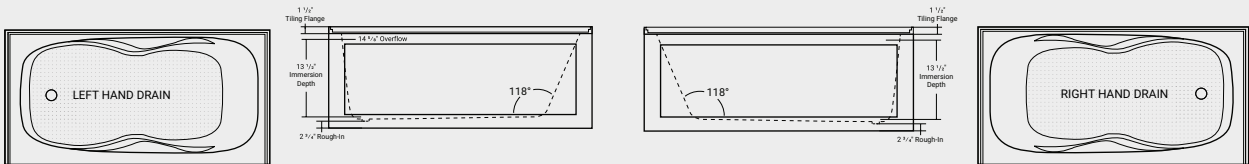


# Robson

ACRYLIC



ALCOVE



| Name | LH #  | RH #  | Dimensions    | Skirt Height | Immersion Depth | Capacity  | Backrest Angle | MSRP  |
|------|-------|-------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-------|
| 6030 | 41069 | 41070 | 59 7/8" x 30" | 20"          | 13 1/2"         | 41 US Gal | 118°           | \$740 |
| 6032 | 41066 | 41068 | 59 7/8" x 32" | 20"          | 13 1/2"         | 41 US Gal | 118°           | \$750 |

## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171**.....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155**.....\$250

**Access Panel - 41990**.....\$330

## Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System - See Page - 10**

## Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

### Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120

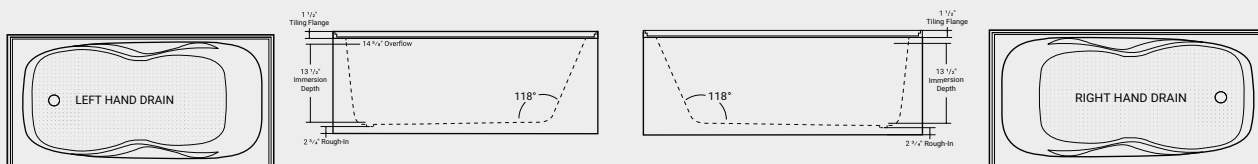




# Robson Pure

ACRYLIC

ALCOVE



\*\*\*Linear overflow available!

| Name | LH #  | RH #  | Dimensions    | Skirt Height | Immersion Depth | Capacity  | Backrest Angle | MSRP  |
|------|-------|-------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-------|
| 6030 | 41075 | 41076 | 59 7/8" x 30" | 20"          | 13 1/2"         | 37 US Gal | 118°           | \$780 |
| 6032 | 41077 | 41078 | 59 7/8" x 32" | 20"          | 13 1/2"         | 37 US Gal | 118°           | \$790 |

## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** .....\$470

Custom Jetting - **00155** .....\$250

Access Panel - **41990** .....\$330

## Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 10

## Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

### Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120

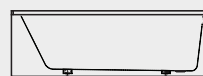
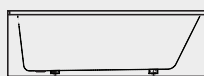




# Simplicity Pure

ACRYLIC

ALCOVE



\*\*\*Linear overflow available!

| Name | LH #  | RH #  | Dimensions        | Skirt Height | Immersion Depth | Capacity  | Backrest Angle | MSRP    |
|------|-------|-------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|---------|
| 6030 | 41389 | 41390 | 59 7/8" x 30"     | 22 1/4"      | 14 3/4"         | 53 US Gal | 118°±2         | \$1,020 |
| 6032 | 41399 | 41400 | 59 7/8" x 31 7/8" | 23 1/4"      | 15 3/4"         | 55 US Gal | 110°±2         | \$1,030 |
| 6630 | 41404 | 41405 | 65 7/8" x 30"     | 22"          | 16"             | 63 US Gal | 117°±2         | \$1,680 |
| 6632 | 41414 | 41415 | 65 7/8" x 32"     | 22"          | 16"             | 63 US Gal | 118°±2         | \$1,700 |
| 7232 | 41425 | 41426 | 71 7/8" x 32"     | 22"          | 14 1/2"         | 73 US Gal | 121°±2         | \$1,540 |
| 7234 | 41435 | 41436 | 71 7/8" x 33 7/8" | 22"          | 14 1/2"         | 73 US Gal | 121°±2         | \$1,680 |

## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** .....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** .....\$250

**Access Panel - 41990** .....\$330

## Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 10

## Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

### Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120





# Victory 6028 (VB150A SKT)

ACRYLIC



ALCOVE

| Part #        | List Price |
|---------------|------------|
| Left - 41131  | \$1,272    |
| Right - 41132 | \$1,272    |

## Dimensions:

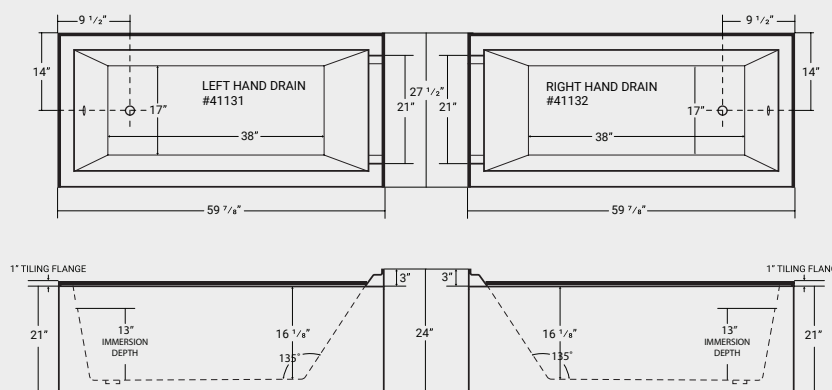
59 7/8" x 27 1/2" x 21"

## Immersion Depth:

13"

## Capacity

40 US gallons



\*\*\*Linear overflow available!

## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** .....\$470

Custom Jetting - **00155** .....\$250

Access Panel - **41990** .....\$330

## Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

## Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

## Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

## Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 10

## Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

## Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120





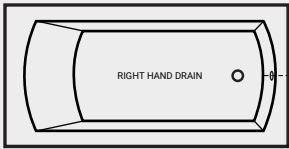
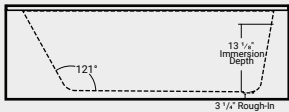
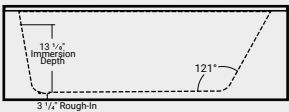
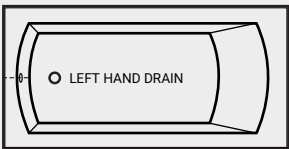


# Vogue

ACRYLIC



ALCOVE



| Name | LH #  | RH #  | Dimensions | Skirt Height | Immersion Depth | Capacity  | Backrest Angle | MSRP  |
|------|-------|-------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|-------|
| 6030 | 41441 | 41442 | 60" x 30"  | 20"          | 13 1/8"         | 45 US Gal | 121°           | \$860 |
| 6032 | 41443 | 41444 | 60" x 32"  | 20"          | 13 1/8"         | 47 US Gal | 121°           | \$870 |

### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171**.....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155**.....\$250

**Access Panel - 41990**.....\$330

### Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 10

### Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

#### Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120



# Woodward 6027

ACRYLIC



ALCOVE

## Part # List Price

Left - 41481 \$1,310

Right - 41482 \$1,310

## Dimensions:

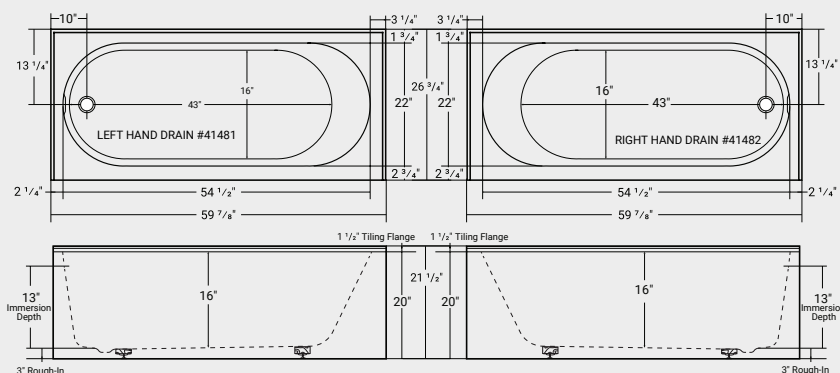
59 7/8" x 26 3/4" x 20"

## Immersion Depth:

13"

## Capacity

35 US gallons



\*\*\*Linear overflow available!

## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171**.....\$470

Custom Jetting - **00155**.....\$250

Access Panel - **41990**.....\$330

## Upgrades

- Wood Apron - **02010**.....\$400
- Apron Removal - **02000**.....\$270

## Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

## Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

## Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 10

## Linear Overflow Kits

- Chrome - **01065**.....\$230
- Brushed Nickel - **01066**.....\$330
- Matte Black - **01067**.....\$330

## Waste & Overflow Kit

- Clicker - **01064**.....\$120
- Cable - **01090**.....\$120





# Drop-In Bath Quick Reference

## Upgrades & Accessories

### Upgrades

|                     | Page |
|---------------------|------|
| Info .....          | 32   |
| Compatibility ..... | 34   |
| Options .....       | 35   |

### Accessories

|                                    | Page |
|------------------------------------|------|
| Info .....                         | 36   |
| Standard Lateral Air System.....   | 37   |
| Standard HydroMassage System ..... | 38   |

## Corner Baths

| Products   | Dimensions        | Item No. | MSRP    | Page |
|------------|-------------------|----------|---------|------|
| Boudoir LH | 60" x 42" x 21"   | 42041    | \$1,274 | 40   |
| Boudoir RH | 60" x 42" x 21"   | 42042    | \$1,274 | 40   |
| Contessa   | 60" x 60" x 22 ½" | 42081    | \$1,344 | 41   |
| Goddess 60 | 60" x 60" x 19 ½" | 42121    | \$1,650 | 42   |
| Tissot     | 54" x 54" x 19 ⅝" | 42133    | \$1,280 | 43   |

## Oval Baths

| Products   | Dimensions          | Item No. | MSRP    | Page |
|------------|---------------------|----------|---------|------|
| Casablanca | 62" x 35" x 21"     | 42231    | \$1,360 | 44   |
| JF180A     | 72" x 34 ⅝" x 17 ½" | 44161    | \$1,180 | 45   |
| Marrakesh  | 68" x 35" x 21"     | 42251    | \$1,360 | 46   |
| Tiffany    | 55" x 39 ½" x 31 ⅞" | 44355    | \$1,720 | 47   |



## Drop-In Bath Quick Reference

### Rectangular Baths

| Products           | Dimensions                                                   | Item No. | MSRP    | Page |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|------|
| Amsterdam          | 65 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 20 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 42331    | \$1,000 | 48   |
| Aura               | 65 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 20"                | 42333    | \$1,240 | 49   |
| Balla 60           | 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 31 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 19"                | 42343    | \$1,230 | 50   |
| Balla 66           | 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 19"                | 42344    | \$1,340 | 50   |
| Balla 72           | 71 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 18 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 42345    | \$1,580 | 50   |
| Charles            | 65 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 41 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 45212    | \$1,970 | 51   |
| Denmark            | 60" x 35 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 20"                               | 42354    | \$1,220 | 52   |
| Freya Therapeutica | 72" x 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "                | 42371    | \$2,830 | 53   |
| Heritage           | 72" x 42" x 22"                                              | 42381    | \$1,820 | 54   |
| Kobe               | 65" x 31 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "                | 42391-1  | \$1,370 | 55   |
|                    |                                                              | 42391-2  | \$1,370 | 55   |
| Kyoto              | 59 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 32 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 42421-1  | \$1,220 | 56   |
|                    |                                                              | 42421-2  | \$1,220 | 56   |
| Lounge             | 65 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 32" x 21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "                | 44225    | \$1,490 | 57   |
| Rotterdam          | 71" x 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 21"                               | 42461    | \$1,160 | 58   |
| Stanley            | 60" x 32" x 20"                                              | 42471    | \$660   | 59   |
| Vincent 59         | 59" x 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "                | 44216    | \$780   | 60   |
| Vincent 67         | 67" x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "                | 44218    | \$1,160 | 60   |
| William            | 71" x 35" x 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "                               | 45211    | \$2,460 | 61   |



## Drop-In Bath Upgrades

---

### Chromatherapy

Immerse yourself in a sea of light created by a dual mini-light Chromatherapy system. Bathers can choose between red, orange, yellow, green, blue, turquoise, and magenta, or cycle through a range of 9 blended colours. Combine Chromatherapy with a massage system to create a total spa experience.

---

### Lateral Air

16 jets mounted around the perimeter of the bathing well infuse the water with a soothing stream of massaging bubbles. A ceramic heating core preheats the air as a 600-Watt Panasonic™ blower delivers a steady stream of warm air bubbles to the bather. Use the variable speed control pad to vary the intensity of the massage to your mood.

Enjoy peace of mind in knowing that all blowers are preprogrammed with an auto-drying cycle to clean and dry the system after every use.

---

### HydroMassage

The hydromassage is the most vigorous of all available upgrades, featuring a  $\frac{3}{4}$  hp high efficiency pump. Bath water circulates through 6 or more adjustable jets to deliver targeted massaging action with variable levels of intensity. Upgrade this massage system by adding additional jets or adding an in-line heater to help maintain your bath's water temperature.

---

### ComfortWarm™

ComfortWarm™ uses radiant heat technology to directly heat the surface of the bathtub's back-rest. Use the three heat settings to adjust the heat intensity at any time with a simple press of the electronic touchpad.

---

### VIBE Sound

The Vibe System allows you to enjoy your music or radio at the touch of a button in your shower or bathtub. The vibes of the music are synchronized with a Chromatherapy system that will change colors in synch with every beat of your favorite music.

---

### Aromatherapy

Only a few drops of fragrance are needed. The system works using a pump which leads the air towards the receptacle which is filled with a combination of water and a few essential oil drops. Once the aromatherapy system is turned on, the diffuser spreads the natural scent of the essential oil into the ambient air.

---



## Drop-In Bath Upgrade Compatibility

| Products              | Chromatherapy | LateralAir | HydroMassage | ComfortWarm™ | VIBE Sound | Aromatherapy |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| Amsterdam             | +             | +          | +            | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Aura                  | +             | +          | +            | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Balla<br>60/66/72     | +             | +          | +            | x2           | I or II    | +            |
| Boudoir               | +             | +          | +            | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Casablanca            | +             | +          | +            | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Contessa              | +             | +          | +            | x2           | I or II    | +            |
| Denmark               | +             | +          | +            | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Freya<br>Therapuetica | +             | +          | +            | x2           | I or II    | +            |
| Goddess 60            | +             | +          | +            | x2           | I or II    | +            |
| Heritage              | +             | +          | +            | x2           | I or II    | +            |
| JF180A                | +             | +          | +            | x2           | I or II    | +            |
| Kobe                  | +             | +          | +            | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Kyoto                 | +             | +          | +            | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Lounge                | +             | +          | +            | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Marrakesh             | +             | +          | +            | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Rotterdam             | +             | +          | +            | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Stanley               | +             | +          | +            | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Tiffany               | +             | +          | +            | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Tissot                | +             | +          | +            | x2           | I or II    | +            |
| Vincent<br>59/67      | +             | +          | +            | +            | I or II    | +            |
| William               | +             | +          | +            | +            | I or II    | +            |

\* n/a = not available

\* + = available

\*VIBE Sound I = Keypad, VIBE Sound II = Remote Control

Please note for putting together multiple upgrades contact Acritec Customer Service at [customerservice@acritec.com](mailto:customerservice@acritec.com).



## Drop-in Bath Upgrade Options

| Lateral Air                                                   | Part # | MSRP    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| <b>16 Jet Air System</b>                                      |        |         |
| - White                                                       | 00021  | \$2,150 |
| - Brushed Nickel                                              | 00023  | \$2,430 |
| - Polished Chrome                                             | 00024  | \$2,300 |
| - Remote control for air blower                               | 00133  | \$480   |
| - Remote Location kit for air blower (12' extra cable & hose) | 00131  | \$330   |
| <b>Variable Air Blower</b> (Replacement)                      | 00180  | \$770   |



| HydroMassage                         | Part # | MSRP    |
|--------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| <b>6 Jet HydroMassage System</b>     |        |         |
| - White                              | 00101  | \$1,390 |
| - Polished Chrome                    | 00104  | \$1,280 |
| <b>8 Jet HydroMassage System</b>     |        |         |
| - White                              | 00111  | \$1,460 |
| - Polished Chrome                    | 00114  | \$1,400 |
| <b>Add 1x HydroMassage Jet</b>       |        |         |
| - White                              | 00151  | \$150   |
| - Polished Chrome                    | 00154  | \$190   |
| <b>Inline HydroMassage Heater</b>    | 00171  | \$470   |
| <b>110V 3/4HP Pump</b> (Replacement) | 00260  | \$590   |
| <b>Sound Deadening Pump Pad</b>      | 00160  | \$50    |



|                          |              |              |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Custom Jet System</b> | <b>00155</b> | <b>\$250</b> |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|

| Chromatherapy Lights | Part # | MSRP  |
|----------------------|--------|-------|
| 2 x White Finish     | 01020  | \$580 |
| 2 x Chrome Finish    | 01021  | \$580 |



| ComfortWarm™                                    | Part #   | MSRP    |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| <b>1x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrest</b> (70W)    | 01040-01 | \$1,020 |
| <b>2x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrests</b> (2x35W) | 01040-02 | \$1,260 |





## Drop-In Bath Upgrade Options

| VIBE Sound System                                                                       |       | MSRP        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|
| <b>VIBE I + Chromatherapy Lights</b>                                                    |       |             |
| 2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>White Finish</b> ) + <b>Advanced Keypad</b>  | 01022 | \$1,970     |
| 2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>Chrome Finish</b> ) + <b>Advanced Keypad</b> | 01023 | \$1,970     |
| <b>VIBE II + Chromatherapy Lights (For Most Freestanding Tubs)</b>                      |       |             |
| 2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>White Finish</b> ) + <b>Remote Control</b>   | 01024 | \$2,450     |
| 2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>Chrome Finish</b> ) + <b>Remote Control</b>  | 01025 | \$2,450     |
| <b>Aromatherapy System</b>                                                              |       | <b>MSRP</b> |
| Diffuser System + Keypad                                                                | 01030 | \$500       |



## Drop-In Bath Accessories

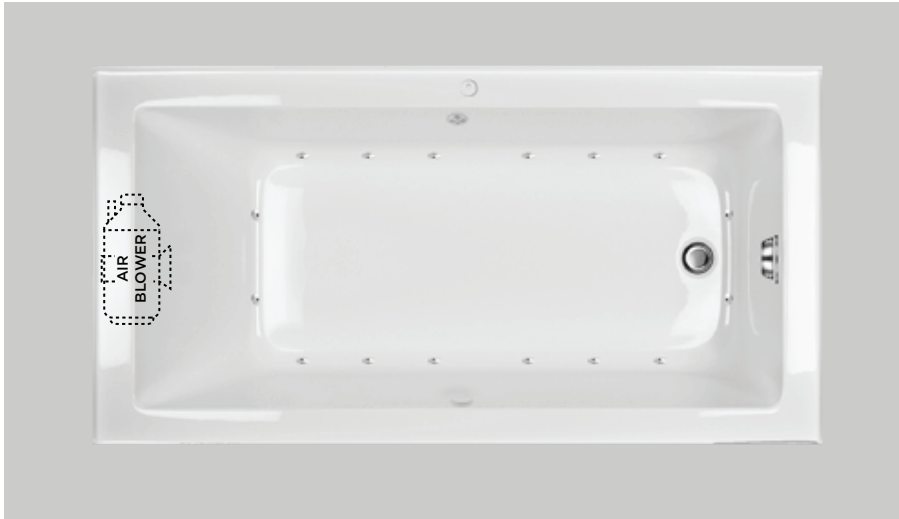
| Accessories                                                  | Part #      | MSRP  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| <b>Grab Bar - 6" (Installed)</b>                             |             |       |
| - Clear / Gold Inserts                                       | 01002       | \$240 |
| - White                                                      | 01003       | \$100 |
| <b>Grab Bar - 10" (Installed)</b>                            |             |       |
| - Chrome                                                     | 01004       | \$240 |
| <b>144" Plastic Tiling Flange (Supply Only)</b>              | 02040       | \$90  |
| <b>144" Plastic Tiling Flange (Flange Factory Installed)</b> | 02040.02050 | \$310 |
| <b>64" Plastic Tiling Flange (Supply Only)</b>               | 02041       | \$70  |
| <b>64" Plastic Tiling Flange (Flange Factory Installed)</b>  | 02041.02050 | \$310 |
| <b>78" Aluminum Tiling Flange (Supply Only)</b>              | 02042       | \$100 |
| <b>78' Aluminum Tiling Flange (Flange Factory Installed)</b> | 02042.02050 | \$330 |
| <b>Clicker Waste &amp; Overflow Kit</b>                      |             |       |
| Polished Chrome                                              | 01064       | \$120 |
| <b>Cable driven Mechanical Waste &amp; Overflow Kit</b>      |             |       |
| Polished Chrome                                              | 01090       | \$120 |





## Standard Lateral Air System for Drop-In Bath

---



### Rectangular End Drain

---

16 Jet Air System



### Rectangular Middle Drain

---

16 Jet Air System



### Corner

---

16 Jet Air System



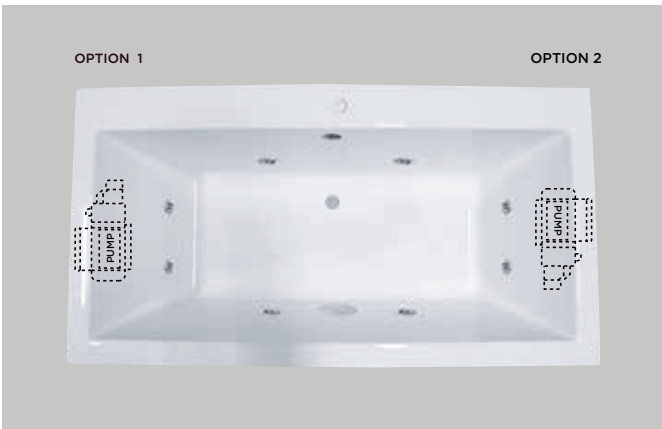
# Standard HydroMassage System for Drop-In Bath

## 6 Jet HydroMassage System

## 8 Jet HydroMassage System



Rectangular End Drain



Rectangular Middle Drain



Corner



# Bath Pillows



## 08010

Pillow | Contoured | Compatible with all Acritec baths

**Dimensions**

11 7⁄8" x 4 3⁄8"

**Colour**

Black

**MSRP** - \$100



## 08012

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

**Dimensions**

11 1⁄2" x 6 1⁄2"

**Colour**

Black

**MSRP** - \$140



## 08014

Pillow | Contoured | For baths with rounded backrests

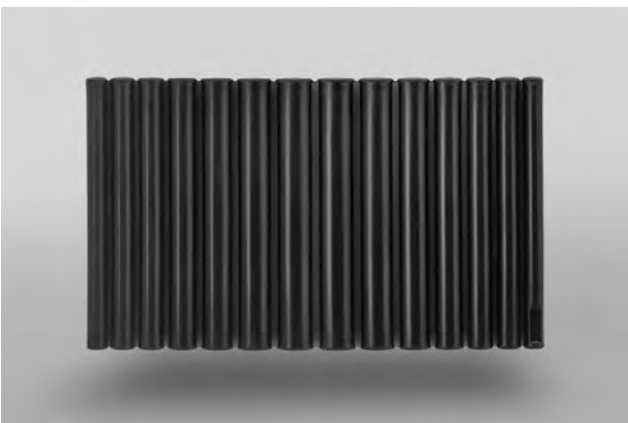
**Dimensions**

11 1⁄2" x 3 1⁄8"

**Colour**

Black

**MSRP** - \$120



## 08016

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

**Dimensions**

15 3⁄4" x 10 1⁄4"

**Colour**

Black

**MSRP** - \$270



# Boudoir

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN



| Part #        | List Price |
|---------------|------------|
| Left - 42041  | \$1,274    |
| Right - 42042 | \$1,274    |

## Dimensions:

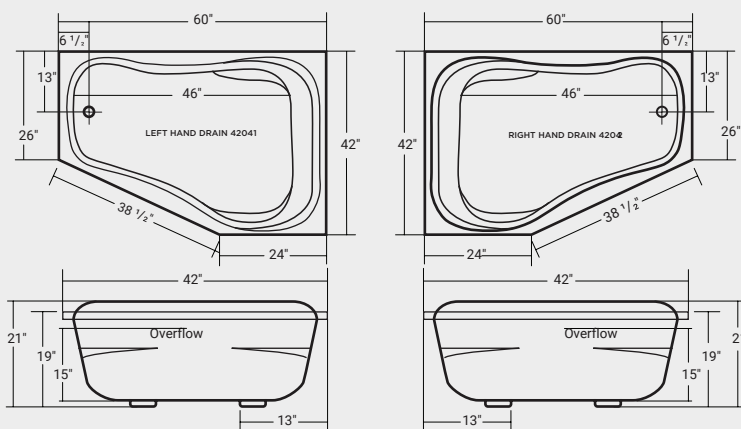
60" x 42" x 21"

## Immersion Depth:

14 1/4"

## Capacity

55 US gallons



## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171**.....\$470

Custom Jetting - **00155**.....\$250

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 36

## Accessories

### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064**.....\$120

### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39





# Contessa

ACRYLIC



DROP-IN

| Part # | List Price |
|--------|------------|
| 42081  | \$1,344    |

#### Dimensions:

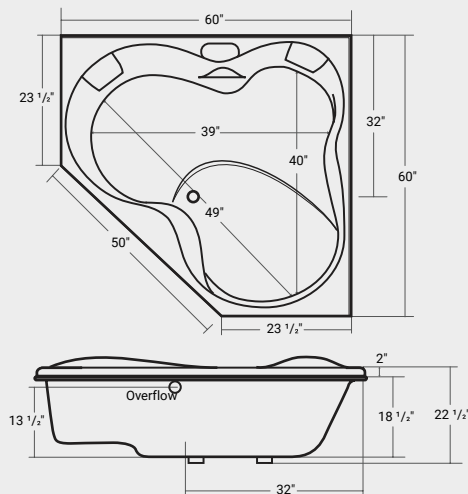
60" x 60" x 22 1/2"

#### Immersion Depth:

13 1/4"

#### Capacity

50 US gallons



#### Jetting Option

##### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

##### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171**.....\$470

Custom Jetting - **00155**.....\$250

#### Upgrades

##### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

##### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

##### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 36

#### Accessories

##### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064**.....\$120

##### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

##### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

##### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39

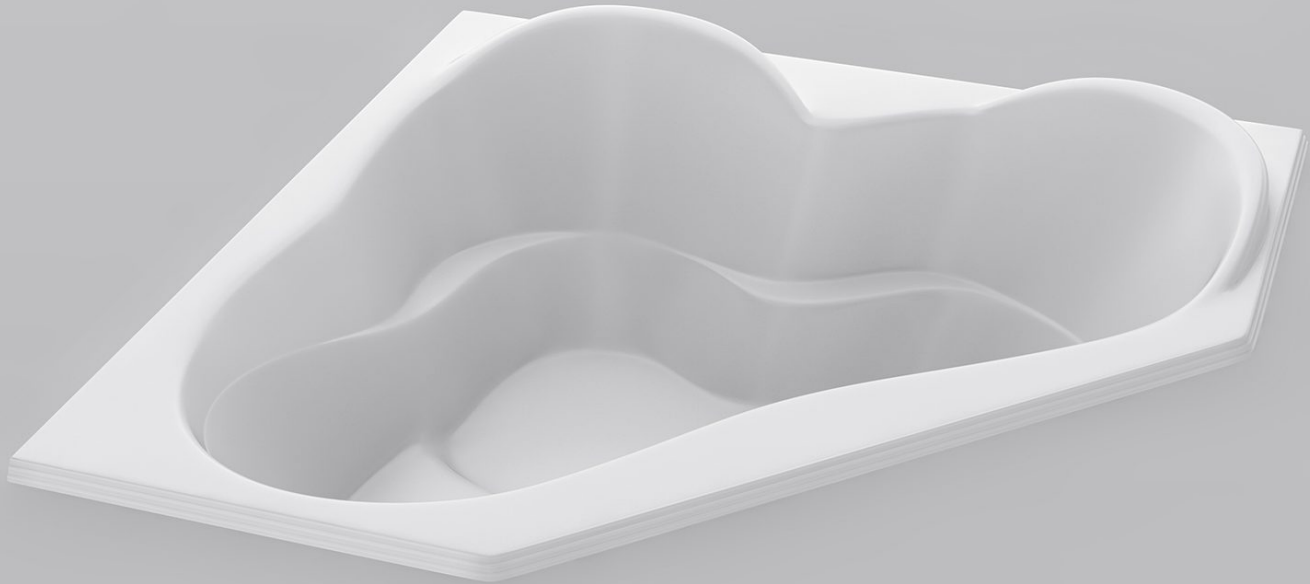




# Goddess 60

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN



| Part # | List Price |
|--------|------------|
| 42121  | \$1,650    |

#### Dimensions:

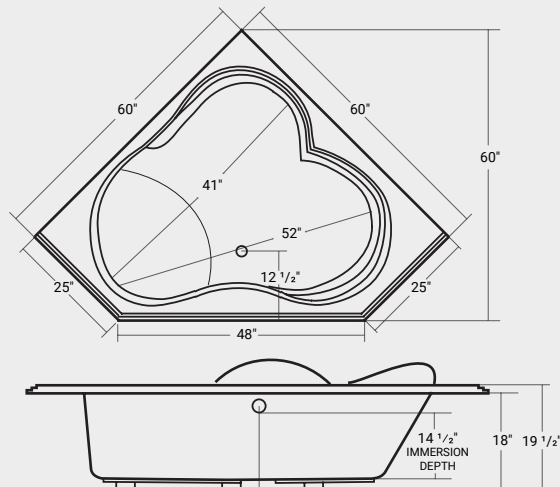
60" x 60" x 19 1/2"

#### Immersion Depth:

14 1/2"

#### Capacity

50 US gallons



#### Jetting Option

##### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

##### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171**.....\$470

Custom Jetting - **00155**.....\$250

#### Upgrades

##### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

##### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

##### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 36

#### Accessories

##### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064**.....\$120

##### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

##### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

##### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39







# Tissot

ACRYLIC



DROP-IN

| Part # | List Price |
|--------|------------|
| 42133  | \$1,280    |

#### Dimensions:

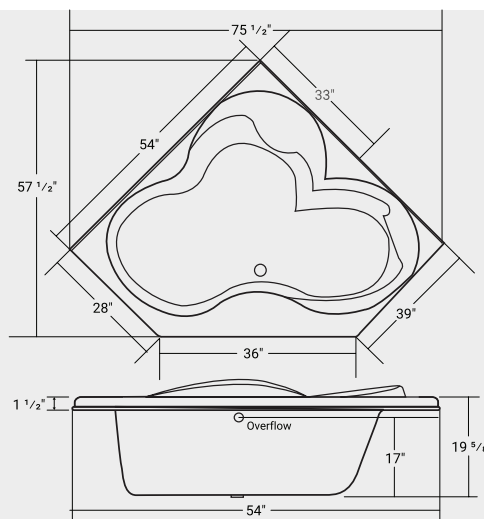
54" x 54" x 19 5/8"

#### Immersion Depth:

16 1/2"

#### Capacity

78 US gallons



#### Jetting Option

##### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

##### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171**.....\$470

Custom Jetting - **00155**.....\$250

#### Upgrades

##### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

##### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

##### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 36

#### Accessories

##### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064**.....\$120

##### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

##### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

##### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39





# Casablanca

ACRYLIC



DROP-IN

| Part # | List Price |
|--------|------------|
| 42231  | \$1,360    |

#### Dimensions:

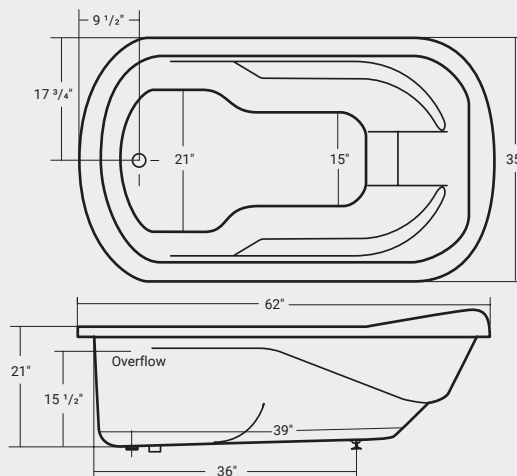
62" x 35" x 21"

#### Immersion Depth:

15 1/4"

#### Capacity

40 US gallons



#### Jetting Option

##### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

##### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171**.....\$470

Custom Jetting - **00155**.....\$250

#### Upgrades

##### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

##### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

##### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 36

#### Accessories

##### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064**.....\$120

##### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

##### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

##### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39





# JF180A

ACRYLIC



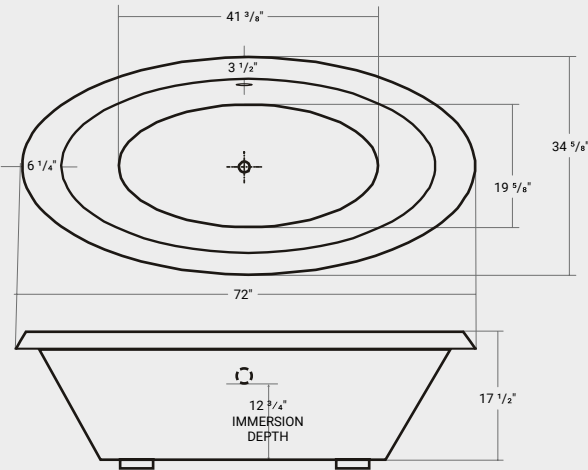
DROP-IN

| Part # | List Price |
|--------|------------|
| 44161  | \$1,180    |

**Dimensions:**  
72" x 34 5/8" x 17 1/2"

**Immersion Depth:**  
12 3/4"

**Capacity**  
60 US gallons



**Jetting Option**

- 16 Jet Air System**
- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
  - Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
  - Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300
- 8 Jet HydroMassage System**
- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
  - Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400
- Inline Heater - 00171** .....\$470
- Custom Jetting - 00155** .....\$250

**Upgrades**

- Chromatherapy**
- White - **01020**.....\$580
  - Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580
- Comfort Warm™**
- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
  - Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260
- Aromatherapy**
- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500
- Vibe Sound System - See Page - 36**

**Accessories**

- Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit**
- Polished Chrome - 01064.....\$120
- Grab Bar - 6" Installed**
- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
  - White - **01003**.....\$100
- Grab Bars - 10" Installed**
- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240
- Additional Accessories**
- See Page - 39





# Marrakesh

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN



| Part # | List Price |
|--------|------------|
| 42251  | \$1,360    |

#### Dimensions:

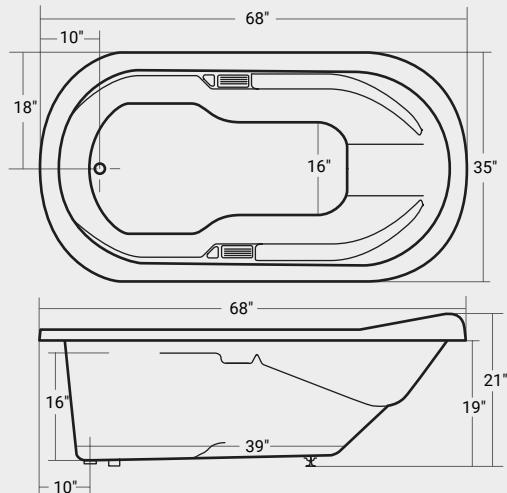
68" x 35" x 21"

#### Immersion Depth:

15 1/2"

#### Capacity

50 US gallons



#### Jetting Option

##### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** ..... \$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** ..... \$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** ..... \$2,300

##### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** ..... \$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** ..... \$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** ..... \$470

Custom Jetting - **00155** ..... \$250

#### Upgrades

##### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** ..... \$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** ..... \$580

##### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** ..... \$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** ..... \$1,260

##### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** ..... \$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 36

#### Accessories

##### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064** ..... \$120

##### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** ..... \$240
- White - **01003** ..... \$100

##### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004** ..... \$240

##### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39





# Tiffany

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN



| Part # | List Price |
|--------|------------|
| 44355  | \$1,720    |

#### Dimensions:

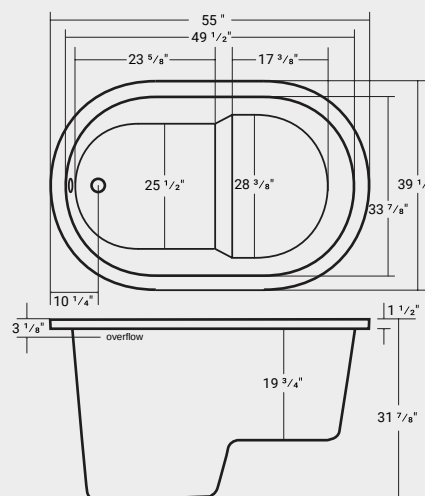
55" x 39 1/2" x 31 7/8"

#### Immersion Depth:

28 1/2"

#### Capacity

106 US gallons



#### Jetting Option

##### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

##### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171**.....\$470

Custom Jetting - **00155**.....\$250

#### Upgrades

##### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

##### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

##### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 36

#### Accessories

##### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064**.....\$120

##### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

##### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

##### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39



# Amsterdam

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN



| Part # | List Price |
|--------|------------|
| 42331  | \$1,000    |

## Dimensions:

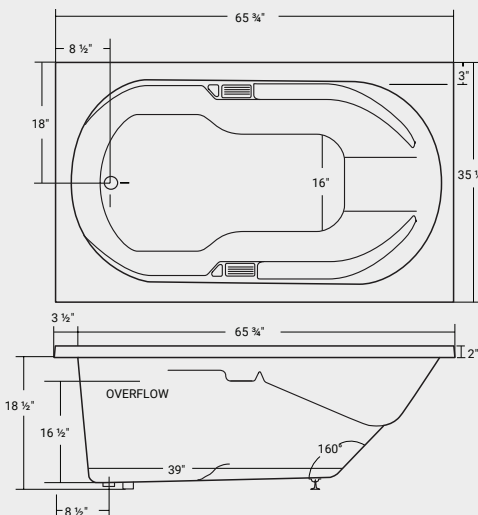
65 3/4" x 35 1/2" x 20 1/2"

## Immersion Depth:

15 1/2"

## Capacity

50 US gallons



## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171**.....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155**.....\$250

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 36

## Accessories

### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064**.....\$120

### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39







# Aura

ACRYLIC



DROP-IN

| Part # | List Price |
|--------|------------|
| 42333  | \$1,240    |

#### Dimensions:

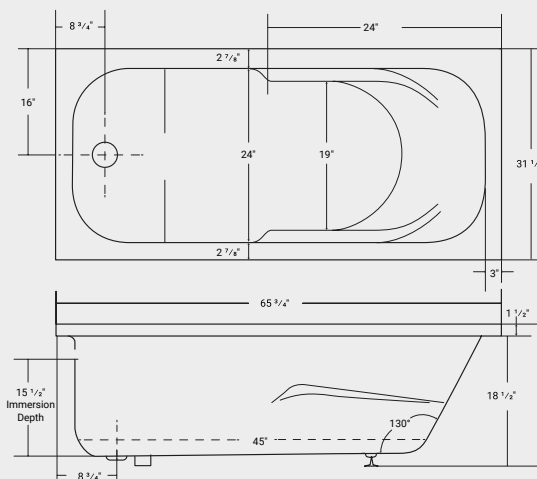
65 3/4" x 31 1/2" x 20"

#### Immersion Depth:

15 1/2"

#### Capacity

50 US gallons



#### Jetting Option

##### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

##### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171**.....\$470

Custom Jetting - **00155**.....\$250

#### Upgrades

##### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

##### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

##### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 36

#### Accessories

##### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064**.....\$120

##### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

##### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

##### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39



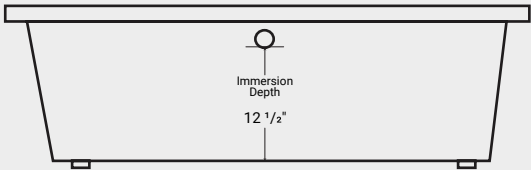
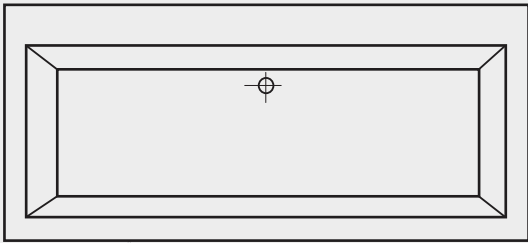




# Balla

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN



| Name | Part # | Dimensions        | Height  | Immersion Depth | Approx. Capacity | Backrest Angle | MSRP    |
|------|--------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------|
| 60   | 42343  | 59 1/2" x 31 3/4" | 19"     | 12 1/2"         | 48 US Gal        | 110°           | \$1,230 |
| 66   | 42344  | 65 1/2" x 31 1/2" | 19"     | 12 1/2"         | 56 US Gal        | 117°           | \$1,340 |
| 72   | 42345  | 71 1/4" x 35 1/2" | 18 1/4" | 12 1/2"         | 75 US Gal        | 110°           | \$1,580 |

## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** .....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** .....\$250

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 36

## Accessories

### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064**.....\$120

### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39





# Charles

NEW

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN



| Part # | List Price |
|--------|------------|
| 45212  | \$1,970    |

#### Dimensions:

65 7/8" x 41 7/8" x 24 1/2"

#### Immersion Depth:

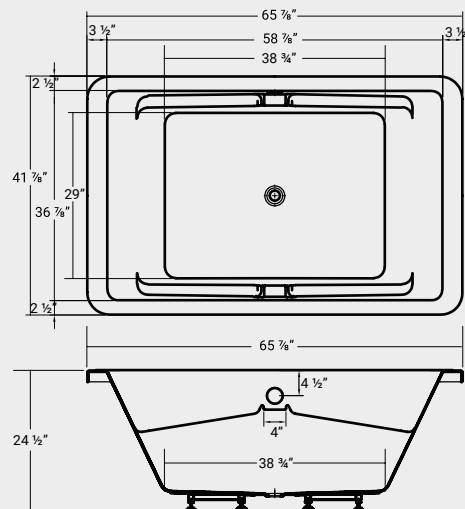
15 1/2"

#### Capacity

94

#### Backrest Angle

116°



#### Jetting Option

##### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

##### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171**.....\$470

Custom Jetting - **00155**.....\$250

#### Upgrades

##### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

##### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

##### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 36

#### Accessories

##### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064**.....\$120

##### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

##### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

##### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39



# Denmark

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN



| Part # | List Price |
|--------|------------|
| 42354  | \$1,220    |

## Dimensions:

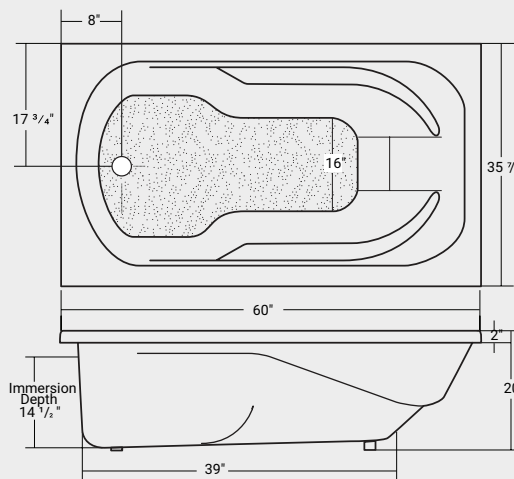
60" x 35 7/8" x 20"

## Immersion Depth:

14 1/4"

## Capacity

55 US gallons



## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171**.....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155**.....\$250

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 36

## Accessories

### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064**.....\$120

### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39





# Freya Therapeutic

ACRYLIC



DROP-IN

| Part # | List Price |
|--------|------------|
| 42371  | \$2,830    |

## Dimensions:

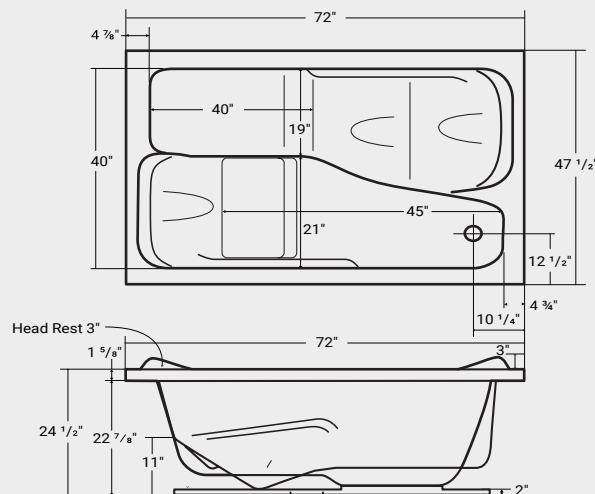
72" x 47 1/2" x 24 1/2"

## Immersion Depth:

19

## Capacity

80 US gallons



## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** .....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** .....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** .....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** .....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** .....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** .....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** .....\$250

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** .....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** .....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** .....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** .....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** .....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 36

## Accessories

### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064** .....\$120

### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** .....\$240
- White - **01003** .....\$100

### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004** .....\$240

### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39





# Heritage

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN

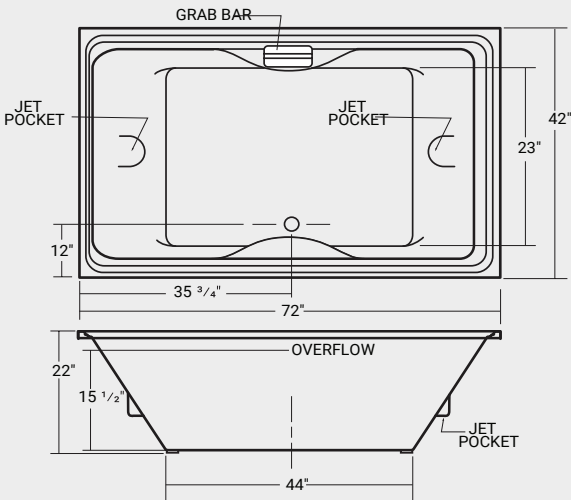


| Part # | List Price |
|--------|------------|
| 42381  | \$1,820    |

Dimensions:  
72" x 42" x 22"

Immersion Depth:  
14 1/2"

Capacity  
75 US gallons Approx



**Jetting Option**

**16 Jet Air System**

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

**8 Jet HydroMassage System**

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171** .....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** .....\$250

**Upgrades**

**Chromatherapy**

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

**Comfort Warm™**

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

**Aromatherapy**

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System - See Page - 36**

**Accessories**

**Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit**

- Polished Chrome - **01064**.....\$120

**Grab Bar - 6" Installed**

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

**Grab Bars - 10" Installed**

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

**Additional Accessories**

- See Page - **39**







# Kobe

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN



| Lip + Part#  | List Price |
|--------------|------------|
| 1" - 42391-1 | \$1,370    |
| 2" - 42391-2 | \$1,370    |

## Dimensions:

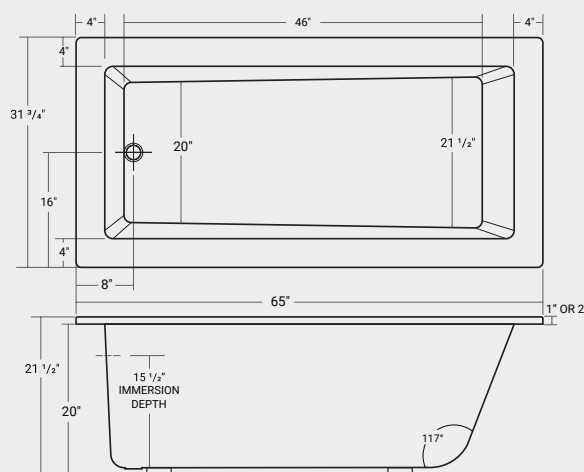
65" x 31 3/4" x 21 1/2"

## Immersion Depth:

15 1/2"

## Capacity

50 US gallons



## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171**.....\$470

Custom Jetting - **00155**.....\$250

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 36

## Accessories

### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064**.....\$120

### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39





# Kyoto

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN



## Lip + Part# List Price

1" - 42421-1 \$1,220

2" - 42421-2 \$1,220

### Dimensions:

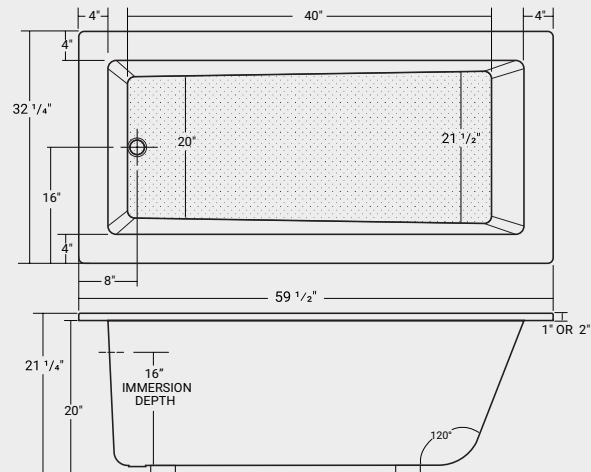
59 1/2" x 32" x 21 1/4"

### Immersion Depth:

16"

### Capacity

50 US gallons



### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** .....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** .....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** .....\$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** .....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** .....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** .....\$470

Custom Jetting - **00155** .....\$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** .....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** .....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** .....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** .....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** .....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 36

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064** .....\$120

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** .....\$240
- White - **01003** .....\$100

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004** .....\$240

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39







# Lounge

ACRYLIC

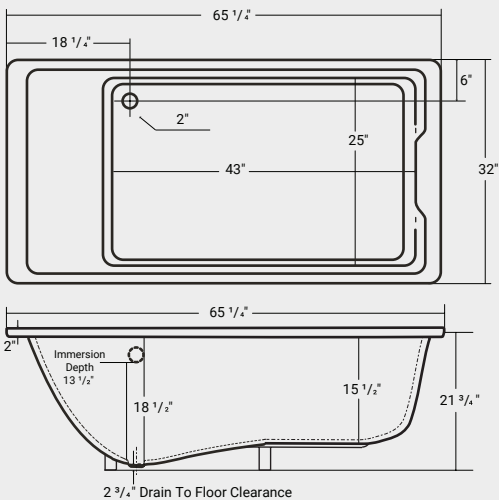


Grab bar is optional

DROP-IN

| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 44225 | \$1,490    |

**Dimensions:**  
65 1/4" x 32" x 21 3/4"  
**Immersion Depth:**  
13 1/2"  
**Capacity**  
55 US gallons



## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171**.....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155**.....\$250

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System - See Page - 36**

## Accessories

### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064**.....\$120

### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39





# Rotterdam

ACRYLIC



DROP-IN

| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 42461 | \$1,160    |

#### Dimensions:

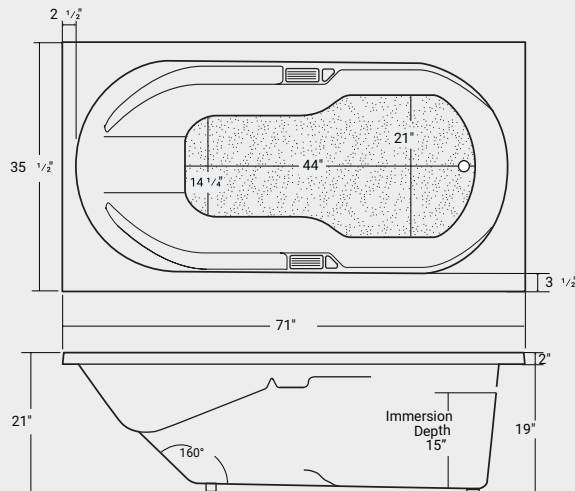
71" x 35 1/2" x 21"

#### Immersion Depth:

15"

#### Capacity

55 US gallons



#### Jetting Option

##### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

##### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171**.....\$470

Custom Jetting - **00155**.....\$250

#### Upgrades

##### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

##### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

##### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 36

#### Accessories

##### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064**.....\$120

##### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

##### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

##### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39





# Stanley

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN



| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 42471 | \$660      |

**Dimensions:**

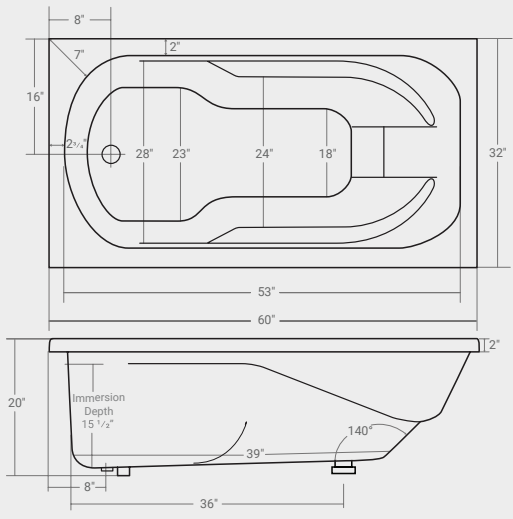
60" x 32" x 20"

**Immersion Depth:**

15 1/2"

**Capacity**

40 US gallons



**Jetting Option**

**16 Jet Air System**

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

**8 Jet HydroMassage System**

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171**.....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155**.....\$250

**Upgrades**

**Chromatherapy**

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

**Comfort Warm™**

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

**Aromatherapy**

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System - See Page - 36**

**Accessories**

**Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit**

- Polished Chrome - **01064**.....\$120

**Grab Bar - 6" Installed**

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

**Grab Bars - 10" Installed**

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

**Additional Accessories**

- See Page - 39

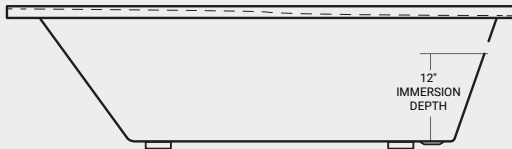
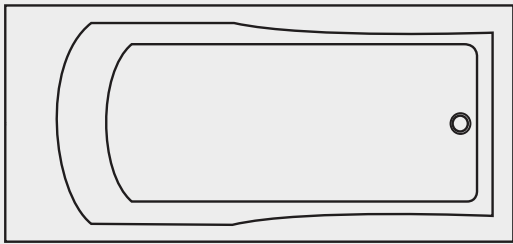




# Vincent

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN



| Name | Part # | Dimensions    | Height  | Immersion Depth | Capacity  | MSRP    |
|------|--------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|
| 59"  | 44216  | 59" x 29 1/2" | 18 7/8" | 12"             | 40 US Gal | \$780   |
| 67"  | 44218  | 67" x 31 1/2" | 18 7/8" | 12"             | 47 US Gal | \$1,160 |

Jetting Option

16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** .....\$470

Custom Jetting - **00155** .....\$250

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 36

Accessories

Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064**.....\$120

Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

Additional Accessories

- See Page - 39







# William

ACRYLIC

DROP-IN



| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 45211 | \$2,460    |

**Dimensions:**

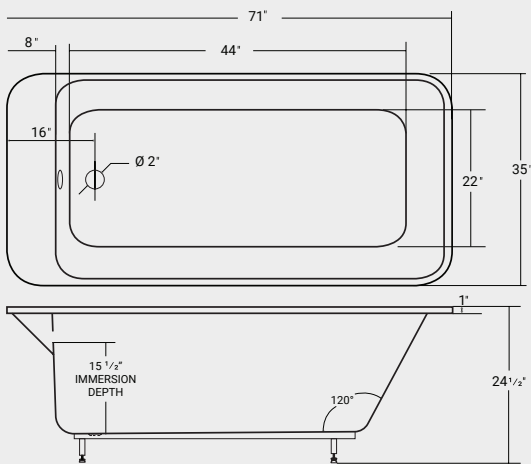
71" x 35" x 24 1/2"

**Immersion Depth:**

15 1/2"

**Capacity**

60 US gallons



**Jetting Option**

**16 Jet Air System**

- White - **00021**.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023**.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024**.....\$2,300

**8 Jet HydroMassage System**

- White - **00111**.....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114**.....\$1,400

**Inline Heater - 00171**.....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155**.....\$250

**Upgrades**

**Chromatherapy**

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

**Comfort Warm™**

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

**Aromatherapy**

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System - See Page - 36**

**Accessories**

**Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit**

- Polished Chrome - **01064**.....\$120

**Grab Bar - 6" Installed**

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002**.....\$240
- White - **01003**.....\$100

**Grab Bars - 10" Installed**

- Chrome- **01004**.....\$240

**Additional Accessories**

- See Page - 39





# Clawfoot Quick Reference

## Upgrades & Accessories

## Wastes & Overflow

### Clawfoot Finish Upgrades

Info & Compatibility.....Page 63

Info & Compatibility.....Page 64

## Acrylic Clawfoot

| Products     | Dimensions              | Item No. | MSRP    | Page |
|--------------|-------------------------|----------|---------|------|
| Antique 59   | 59" x 30 1/4" x 23 1/4" | 43101    | \$2,320 | 66   |
| Rhapsody     | 68" x 28 1/4" x 31"     | 43171    | \$2,560 | 67   |
| Victorian 61 | 60 1/2" x 29" x 30 3/8" | 43191    | \$2,200 | 68   |
| Victorian 67 | 66 1/2" x 29" x 31 1/4" | 43201    | \$2,400 | 68   |

## Cast Iron Clawfoot

| Products  | Dimensions                  | Item No. | MSRP    | Page |
|-----------|-----------------------------|----------|---------|------|
| Cetus 60  | 60" x 30" x 22 3/8"         | 48010    | \$3,990 | 69   |
| Cetus 67  | 67" x 30" x 22 3/8"         | 48012    | \$4,510 | 69   |
| Kelpie    | 72" x 30 3/4" x 28 1/2"     | 48035    | \$5,940 | 70   |
| Triton 61 | 61" x 30 3/4" x 29 3/8"     | 48020    | \$3,560 | 71   |
| Triton 67 | 66 7/8" x 30 3/4" x 29 3/8" | 48022    | \$3,920 | 71   |



# Clawfoot Bath Leg Finish Upgrades

| Finish Name       | Part # | MSRP  |
|-------------------|--------|-------|
| Brushed Nickel    | 43990  | \$650 |
| **Antique         | 43996  | \$958 |
| Matte Black       | 43993  | \$582 |
| White             | 43992  | \$582 |
| Oil Rubbed Bronze | 43994  | \$650 |



## Clawfoot Bath Leg Finish Upgrade Compatibility

*All Clawfoot baths come standard with chrome feet*

| Acrylic   | Brushed Nickel | Matte Black | White | Oil Rubbed Bronze |
|-----------|----------------|-------------|-------|-------------------|
| Antique   | + (**)         | n/a         | n/a   | n/a               |
| Rhapsody  | +              | +           | +     | +                 |
| Victorian | +              | +           | +     | +                 |
| Cast Iron |                |             |       |                   |
| Cetus     | n/a            | n/a         | n/a   | n/a               |
| Kelpie    | n/a            | n/a         | n/a   | n/a               |
| Triton    | n/a            | n/a         | n/a   | n/a               |

\* n/a = not available  
\* + = available





# Waste & Overflow Kit Check List

Clawfoot baths do not come with waste & overflow kits. Must be ordered separately.

| Acrylic   | ChromeClicker<br>Part #: 01076 | Chrome<br>Plug & Chain<br>Part #: 01074 | Chrome Clicker<br>and Plug & Chain<br>Part #: 01060 | Brushed Nickel<br>Plug & Chain<br>Part #: 01073 | O.R.B<br>Plug & Chain<br>Part #: 01077 | Matte Black<br>Plug & Chain<br>Part #: 01072 |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Antique   | +                              | +                                       | +                                                   | +                                               | +                                      | +                                            |
| Rhapsody  | +                              | +                                       | +                                                   | +                                               | +                                      | +                                            |
| Victorian | +                              | +                                       | +                                                   | +                                               | +                                      | +                                            |
| Cast Iron |                                |                                         |                                                     |                                                 |                                        |                                              |
| Cetus     | +                              | n/a                                     | +                                                   | n/a                                             | n/a                                    | n/a                                          |
| Kelpie    | +                              | n/a                                     | +                                                   | n/a                                             | n/a                                    | n/a                                          |
| Triton    | +                              | n/a                                     | +                                                   | n/a                                             | n/a                                    | n/a                                          |

\* n/a = not available  
\* + = available

# Waste & Overflow Kit Check List

Clawfoot baths do not come with waste & overflow kits. Must be ordered separately.

|           |   |     |   |     |     |     |
|-----------|---|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|
| Cast Iron |   |     |   |     |     |     |
| Cetus     | + | n/a | + | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Kelpie    | + | n/a | + | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Triton    | + | n/a | + | n/a | n/a | n/a |

\* n/a = not available  
\* + = available



# Bath Pillows



## 08010

Pillow | Contoured | Compatible with all Acritec baths

**Dimensions**

11 7⁄8" x 4 3⁄8"

**Colour**

Black

**MSRP** - \$100



## 08012

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

**Dimensions**

11 1⁄2" x 6 1⁄2"

**Colour**

Black

**MSRP** - \$140



## 08014

Pillow | Contoured | For baths with rounded backrests

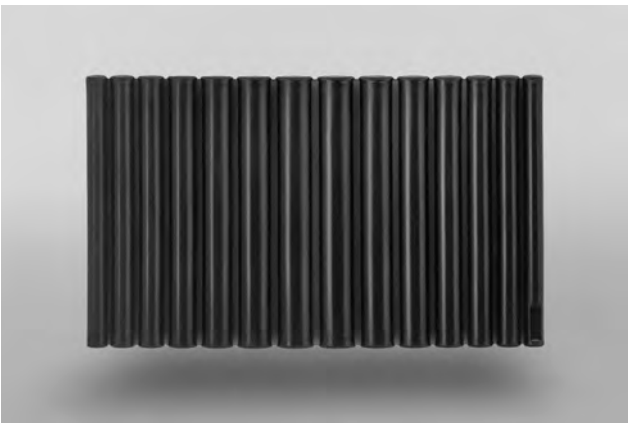
**Dimensions**

11 1⁄2" x 3 1⁄8"

**Colour**

Black

**MSRP** - \$120



## 08016

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

**Dimensions**

15 3⁄4" x 10 1⁄4"

**Colour**

Black

**MSRP** - \$270



# Antique 59

ACRYLIC

CLAWFOOT

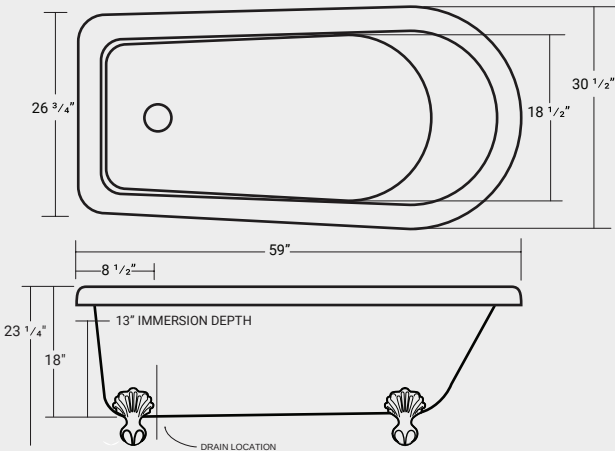


| Part # | List Price |
|--------|------------|
| 43101  | \$2,320    |

**Dimensions:**  
59" x 30 1/2" x 23 1/4"

**Immersion Depth:**  
13"

**Capacity**  
45 US Gallons



Waste & Overflow Kits

- Chrome Clicker
  - Part # - **01076**.....\$340
- Chrome Plug & Chain
  - Part # - **01074**.....\$340
- Chrome Clicker, Plug & Chain
  - Part # - **01060**.....\$340
- Brushed Nickel Plug & Chain
  - Part # - **01073**.....\$400
- Matte Black Plug & Chain
  - Part # - **01072**.....\$960

Leg Finish Upgrades

- Brushed Nickel
  - Part # - **43996**.....\$958

Pillows

- **08010** ..... \$100
- **08012** ..... \$140
- **08014** ..... \$120
- **08016** ..... \$270





# Rhapsody

ACRYLIC

CLAWFOOT



| Part # | List Price |
|--------|------------|
| 43171  | \$2,560    |

#### Dimensions:

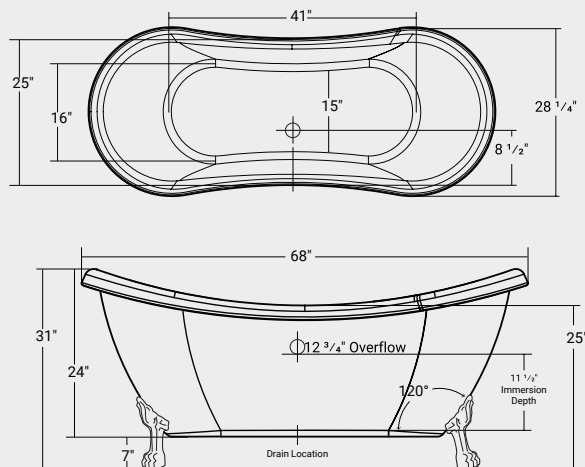
68" x 28 1/4" x 31"

#### Immersion Depth:

11 1/2"

#### Capacity

53 US Gallons



#### Waste & Overflow Kits

Chrome Clicker  
- Part # - **01076** .....\$340

Chrome Plug & Chain  
- Part # - **01074** .....\$340

Chrome Clicker, Plug & Chain  
- Part # - **01060** .....\$340

Brushed Nickel Plug & Chain  
- Part # - **01073** .....\$400

Matte Black Plug & Chain  
- Part # - **01072** .....\$960

#### Leg Finish Upgrades

Brushed Nickel  
- Part # - **43990** .....\$650

White  
- Part # - **43992** .....\$582

Oil Rubbed Bronze  
- Part # - **43994** .....\$650

#### Pillows

- **08010** .....\$100  
- **08012** .....\$140  
- **08014** .....\$120  
- **08016** .....\$270

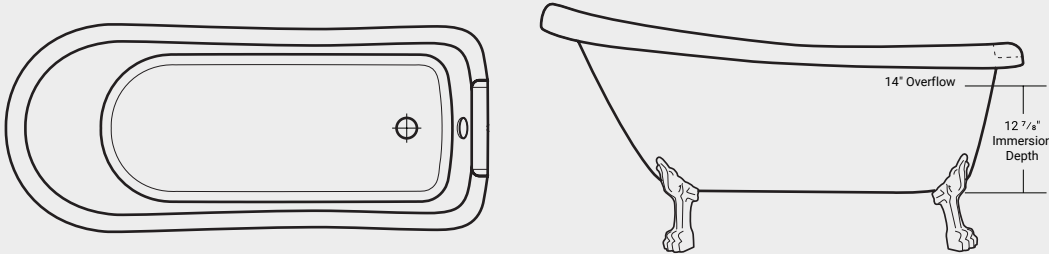




# Victorian

ACRYLIC

CLAWFOOT



| Name | Part # | Dimensions        | Height  | Immersion Depth | Capacity  | MSRP    |
|------|--------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|
| 61"  | 43191  | 60 1/2" x 28 3/4" | 30 3/8" | 12 7/8"         | 45 US Gal | \$2,200 |
| 67"  | 43201  | 66 1/2" x 28 3/4" | 31 1/4" | 12 7/8"         | 52 US Gal | \$2,400 |

## Waste & Overflow Kits

- Chrome Clicker**  
- Part # - **01076**.....\$340
- Chrome Plug & Chain**  
- Part # - **01074**.....\$340
- Chrome Clicker, Plug & Chain**  
- Part # - **01060**.....\$340
- Brushed Nickel Plug & Chain**  
- Part # - **01073**.....\$400
- Matte Black Plug & Chain**  
- Part # - **01072**.....\$960

## Leg Finish Upgrades

- Brushed Nickel**  
- Part # - **43990**.....\$650
- White**  
- Part # - **43992**.....\$582
- Oil Rubbed Bronze**  
- Part # - **43994**.....\$650

## Pillows

- **08010** ..... \$100
- **08012** ..... \$140
- **08014** ..... \$120
- **08016** ..... \$270



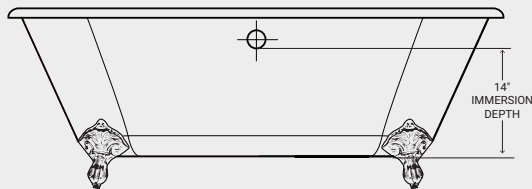
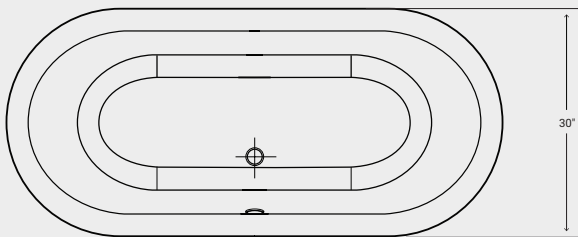




# Cetus

CAST IRON

CLAWFOOT



| Name | Part # | Dimensions | Height  | Immersion Depth | Capacity  | MSRP    |
|------|--------|------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|
| 60"  | 48010  | 60" x 30"  | 22 3/8" | 14"             | 36 US Gal | \$3,990 |
| 67"  | 48012  | 67" x 30"  | 22 3/8" | 14"             | 47 US Gal | \$4,510 |

### Waste & Overflow Kits

|                              |       |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Chrome Clicker               |       |
| - Part # - 01076             | \$340 |
| Chrome Clicker, Plug & Chain |       |
| - Part # - 01060             | \$340 |

### Pillows

|         |       |
|---------|-------|
| - 08010 | \$100 |
| - 08012 | \$140 |
| - 08014 | \$120 |
| - 08016 | \$270 |







# Kelpie

CAST IRON

CLAWFOOT

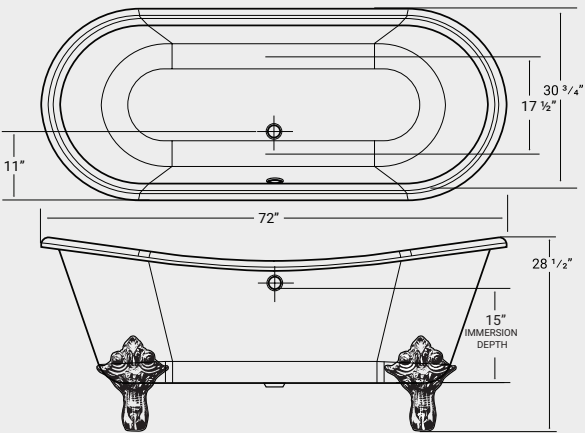


| Part # | List Price |
|--------|------------|
| 48035  | \$5,940    |

Dimensions:  
72" x 30 3/4" x 28 1/2"

Immersion Depth:  
15"

Capacity  
57 US gallons



| Waste & Overflow Kits        |       |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Chrome Clicker               |       |
| - Part # - 01076             | \$340 |
| Chrome Clicker, Plug & Chain |       |
| - Part # - 01060             | \$340 |

| Pillows |       |
|---------|-------|
| - 08010 | \$100 |
| - 08012 | \$140 |
| - 08014 | \$120 |
| - 08016 | \$270 |

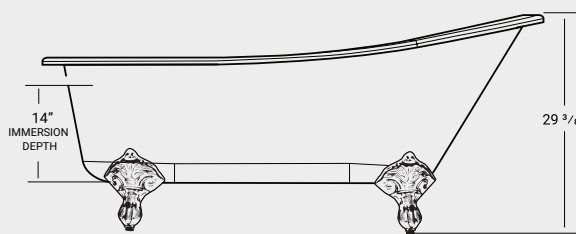
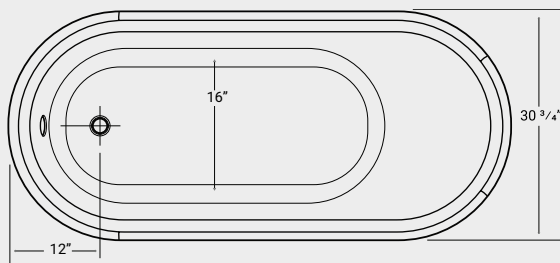




# Triton

CAST IRON

CLAWFOOT



| Name | Part # | Dimensions        | Height  | Immersion Depth | Capacity  | MSRP    |
|------|--------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|
| 61"  | 48020  | 61" x 30 3/4"     | 29 3/8" | 14"             | 45 US Gal | \$3,560 |
| 67"  | 48022  | 66 7/8" x 30 3/4" | 29 3/8" | 14"             | 50 US Gal | \$3,920 |

## Waste & Overflow Kits

Chrome Clicker  
- Part # - **01076**.....\$340

Chrome Clicker, Plug & Chain  
- Part # - **01060**.....\$340

## Pillows

- **08010** ..... \$100  
- **08012** ..... \$140  
- **08014** ..... \$120  
- **08016** ..... \$270







# Freestanding Bath Quick Reference

## Upgrades & Accessories

| Acrylic                          | Cast Iron                    | Composite                    |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Upgrade Compatibility.....78     | Upgrade & Accessories.....83 | Upgrade & Accessories.....84 |
| Options ..... 80                 |                              |                              |
| Accessories & Compatibility...82 |                              |                              |

### Acrylic

| 54" - 62"             | Dimensions                  | Part #  | MSRP    | Page |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|------|
| Bordeaux              | 60 5/8" x 32" x 25 3/4"     | 44370   | \$1,200 | 89   |
| Cadence               | 59" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"     | 44403   | \$3,000 | 90   |
| Claude 54             | 54" x 31 1/8" x 28 3/8"     | 44330   | \$3,300 | 93   |
| Claude 59             | 59" x 27 3/4" x 27 3/4"     | 44331   | \$2,020 | 93   |
| Ofuro                 | 55 1/8" x 28 3/4" x 30 5/8" | 44294   | \$3,200 | 108  |
| Edo                   | 47 1/4" x 27" x 28 3/4"     | 44293   | \$3,180 | 96   |
| Kahuna 59             | 59" x 29 1/2" x 23"         | 45556   | \$2,780 | 103  |
| Marlo                 | 59 7/8" x 31 7/8" x 23 5/8" | 44343   | \$2,060 | 105  |
| Monaco 54             | 53 3/4" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8" | 44457   | \$2,380 | 107  |
| Monaco 59             | 59" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"     | 44459   | \$2,390 | 107  |
| Olivia                | 60" x 31 1/2" x 30"         | 44329   | \$2,950 | 110  |
| Renoir 59             | 59" x 29 1/2" x 23 1/2"     | 44313   | \$2,970 | 113  |
| Toulon                | 59" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"     | 44466   | \$2,900 | 119  |
| Turin                 | 59" x 31 5/8" x 30 5/8"     | 44318   | \$2,500 | 121  |
| Vanessa (Closed Back) | 59" x 29 5/8" x 22 7/8"     | 44335.1 | \$2,040 | 123  |
| Valencia 59           | 59" x 31 1/2" x 24"         | 44472   | \$2,200 | 122  |
| Verona 59             | 59" x 31 1/2" x 22 7/8"     | 45554   | \$2,720 | 124  |
| Zaria                 | 59 1/4" x 29 5/8" x 23 5/8" | 44380   | \$2,980 | 126  |



| <b>63" - 65"</b> | <b>Dimensions</b>           | <b>Part #</b> | <b>MSRP</b> | <b>Page</b> |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Catalina         | 63" x 35 1/2" x 22 7/8"     | 44425         | \$2,700     | 91          |
| Geneva           | 63" x 29 1/2" x 23 5/8"     | 44469         | \$2,700     | 99          |
| Grenoble 61      | 61" x 29" x 22"             | 45550         | \$2,300     | 100         |
| Grenoble 65      | 65" x 29" x 22"             | 45551         | \$2,700     | 100         |
| Marseille        | 62 5/8" x 29 5/8" x 22 1/2" | 44351         | \$2,950     | 106         |
| Monaco 63        | 63" x 31 3/8" x 23 5/8"     | 44460         | \$2,750     | 107         |
| Olympia 65 - WHT | 65 3/8" x 27 1/2" x 23 5/8" | 44467         | \$5,100     | 109         |
| Olympia 65 - BLK | 65 3/8" x 27 1/2" x 23 5/8" | 44468         | \$5,300     | 109         |

| <b>66" - 69"</b> | <b>Dimensions</b>           | <b>Part #</b> | <b>MSRP</b> | <b>Page</b> |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Antoine          | 66 1/4" x 31 1/8" x 28 3/4" | 44369         | \$3,300     | 86          |
| Arya             | 68 1/2" x 30 7/8" x 30 1/4" | 44317         | \$2,300     | 87          |
| Bianca           | 67" x 29" x 33"             | 44345         | \$3,900     | 88          |
| Clarice          | 67" x 33 1/2" x 23 1/4"     | 44407         | \$2,800     | 92          |
| Claude 67        | 67" x 29 1/8" x 27 1/2"     | 44332         | \$3,100     | 93          |
| Daphne           | 67" x 33 1/2" x 22 7/8"     | 44408         | \$2,800     | 94          |
| Degas            | 67" x 29 1/2" x 28 3/8"     | 46055         | \$2,950     | 95          |
| Elsie            | 66 7/8" x 29 1/2" x 22 7/8" | 44352         | \$3,100     | 97          |
| <b>Hawthorne</b> | 67" x 29 1/2" x 27"         | 44361         | \$2,900     | 101         |
| - Grey           | 67" x 29 1/2" x 27"         | 44362         | \$3,560     | 101         |
| <b>Hayden</b>    | 68 1/4" x 28 1/2" x 29 3/4" | 44347         | \$2,180     | 102         |
| - Gold           | 68 1/4" x 28 1/2" x 29 3/4" | 44347-06      | \$3,900     | 102         |
| - Silver         | 68 1/4" x 28 1/2" x 29 3/4" | 44347-05      | \$3,900     | 102         |
| Kahuna 67        | 67" x 31 1/2" x 23"         | 45557         | \$2,800     | 103         |
| <b>Lyon</b>      | 66 7/8" x 31 1/4" x 23 1/2" | 44271         | \$2,880     | 104         |
| - Black          | 66 7/8" x 31 1/4" x 23 1/2" | 44271_Black   | \$3,300     | 104         |
| Monaco 67        | 66 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8" | 44462         | \$2,550     | 107         |
| Parma            | 67" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"     | 44323         | \$2,700     | 111         |
| Penelope         | 66 1/4" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8" | 44471         | \$2,580     | 112         |
| Renoir 67        | 67" x 31 1/8" x 23 1/2"     | 44315         | \$2,980     | 113         |



| <b>66" - 69"</b> | <b>Dimensions</b>                                            | <b>Part #</b> | <b>MSRP</b> | <b>Page</b> |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Sandor           | 68 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 31" x 27 $\frac{3}{8}$ "                | 44337         | \$2,020     | 114         |
| Sansa            | 69" x 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 27"                               | 44327         | \$3,500     | 115         |
| Sherin           | 67" x 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "                | 44333         | \$3,000     | 116         |
| Siena            | 65 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 27 $\frac{1}{8}$ " | 44475         | \$2,400     | 117         |
| <b>Theo</b>      | 68 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 44377         | \$2,400     | 118         |
| - Gold           | 68 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 44377-06      | \$4,690     | 118         |
| - Silver         | 68 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 44377-05      | \$4,690     | 118         |
| Tours            | 66 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 44322         | \$2,300     | 120         |
| Valencia 67      | 67" x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 24"                               | 44473         | \$2,200     | 122         |
| Verona 67        | 67" x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "                | 45555         | \$2,900     | 124         |
| Zaragoza 67      | 67" x 32" x 21 $\frac{7}{8}$ "                               | 44320 - MT    | \$3,100     | 125         |
| Zaragoza 67      | 67" x 32" x 21 $\frac{7}{8}$ "                               | 44320 - GL    | \$3,100     | 125         |

| <b>70"+</b> | <b>Dimensions</b>                                            | <b>Part #</b> | <b>MSRP</b> | <b>Page</b> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Florence    | 70 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 44480         | \$3,900     | 98          |





## Freestanding Cast Iron Bath Quick Reference

### Cast Iron

| 66"                 | Dimensions        | Part #   | MSRP     | Page |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|------|
| Kraken White Skirt  | 66" x 28" x 29"   | 48042    | \$8,750  | 127  |
| 67"                 | Dimensions        | Part #   | MSRP     | Page |
| Lusca Skirt - White | 67" x 26 ½" x 28" | 48040    | \$7,650  | 128  |
| - Black             | 67" x 26 ½" x 28" | 48040-05 | \$8,100  | 128  |
| - Mirror            | 67" x 26 ½" x 28" | 48040-08 | \$10,890 | 128  |
| Makara              | 66 ⅞" x 30" x 32" | 48025    | \$8,750  | 129  |

## Freestanding Composite Bath Quick Reference

### Composite

| 63"-65"  | Dimensions            | Part # | MSRP    | Page |
|----------|-----------------------|--------|---------|------|
| Aida     | 63" x 34" x 22 ⅞"     | 46520  | \$6,950 | 130  |
| Palermo  | 63 ⅜" x 28" x 22 ¼"   | 46507  | \$4,240 | 135  |
| 66"-69"  | Dimensions            | Part # | MSRP    | Page |
| Delfina  | 66 ⅝" x 30 ¼" x 21"   | 46522  | \$7,460 | 131  |
| Justina  | 66 ½" x 29 ¾" x 28 ¾" | 46524  | \$6,760 | 134  |
| Juliet   | 67 ¼" x 31 ¼" x 22 ½" | 46521  | \$5,724 | 133  |
| Poeta    | 67 ½" x 31 ½" x 21 ¼" | 46523  | \$7,210 | 136  |
| Gauguin  | 68" x 40 ½" x 25 ¾"   | 46512  | \$4,090 | 132  |
| 70"+     | Dimensions            | Part # | MSRP    | Page |
| Sicilian | 70 ¾" x 31 ½" x 21 ½" | 46513  | \$6,540 | 137  |



## Freestanding Bath Upgrades

---

### Chromatherapy

Immerse yourself within a sea of light created by a dual mini-light Chromatherapy system. Bathers can choose between red, orange, yellow, green, blue, turquoise, and magenta, or cycle through a range of 9 blended colours. Combine Chromatherapy with a massage system to create a total spa experience.

---

### Lateral Air

16 jets mounted around the perimeter of the bathing well infuse the water with a soothing stream of massaging bubbles. A ceramic heating core preheats the air as a 600-Watt Panasonic™ blower delivers a steady stream of warm air bubbles to the bather. Use the variable speed control pad to vary the intensity of the massage to your mood.

Enjoy peace of mind in knowing that all blowers are preprogrammed with an auto-drying cycle to clean and dry the system after every use.

---

### Roughin EZ

The Roughin EZ Drain provides an easy way to install a free standing bathtub. Kit includes a reusable test plug, twist lock coupling, brass tailpiece, nut and flat washer.

---

### ComfortWarm™

ComfortWarm™ uses radiant heat technology to directly heat the surface of the bathtub's back-rest. Use the three heat settings to adjust the heat intensity at any time with a simple press of the electronic touchpad.

---

### VIBE Sound

The Vibe System allows you to enjoy your music or radio at the touch of a button in your shower or bathtub. The vibes of the music are synchronized with a Chromatherapy system that will change colors in synch with every beat of your favorite music.

---

### Aromatherapy

Only a few drops of fragrance are needed. The system works using a pump which leads the air towards the receptacle which is filled with a combination of water and a few essential oil drops. Once the aromatherapy system is turned on, the diffuser spreads the natural scent of the essential oil into the ambient air.

---



## Freestanding Acrylic Bath Upgrade Compatibility

| Products  | ComfortWarm™ | Roughin EZ | Chromatherapy | Lateral Air | VIBE Sound | Aromatherapy | Deck Mount |
|-----------|--------------|------------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| Antoine   | x2           | +          | n/a           | n/a         | II         | n/a          | n/a        |
| Arya      | n/a          | +          | n/a           | n/a         | II         | n/a          | n/a        |
| Bordeaux  | x1           | +          | +             | +           | I or II    | +            | +          |
| Bianca    | n/a          | +          | n/a           | n/a         | II         | n/a          | n/a        |
| Cadence   | x2           | +          | +             | n/a         | II         | n/a          | n/a        |
| Catalina  | x1           | +          | +             | +           | I or II    | +            | +          |
| Clarice   | x2           | +          | +             | +           | I or II    | +            | +          |
| Claude    | x1           | +          | n/a           | n/a         | II         | n/a          | n/a        |
| Daphne    | x2           | +          | +             | +           | I or II    | +            | +          |
| Degas     | n/a          | +          | n/a           | n/a         | II         | n/a          | n/a        |
| Edo       | x1           | +          | +             | +           | I or II    | n/a          | n/a        |
| Elsie     | x2           | +          | n/a           | n/a         | II         | n/a          | n/a        |
| Florence  | n/a          | +          | n/a           | n/a         | II         | n/a          | n/a        |
| Geneva    | x2           | +          | +             | n/a         | I or II    | +            | +          |
| Grenoble  | x2           | +          | +             | n/a         | I or II    | +            | +          |
| Hawthorne | n/a          | +          | n/a           | n/a         | II         | n/a          | n/a        |
| Hayden    | x2           | +          | n/a           | n/a         | I or II    | n/a          | n/a        |
| Kahuna    | x2           | +          | n/a           | n/a         | II         | n/a          | n/a        |
| Lyon      | x2           | +          | +             | +           | I or II    | +            | +          |
| Marlo     | x1           | +          | +             | +           | I or II    | +            | +          |
| Marseille | x2           | +          | +             | +           | I or II    | +            | n/a        |
| Monaco    | x2           | +          | n/a           | n/a         | II         | n/a          | n/a        |
| Ofuro     | x1           | +          | +             | +           | II         | +            | +          |
| Olivia    | x1           | +          | +             | +           | I or II    | +            | +          |
| Olympia   | x2           | +          | n/a           | n/a         | I or II    | n/a          | n/a        |
| Parma     | x2           | +          | +             | +           | I or II    | +            | n/a        |
| Penelope  | x2           | +          | n/a           | n/a         | I or II    | n/a          | n/a        |
| Renoir    | x2           | +          | +             | +           | II         | n/a          | -          |
| Sandor    | n/a          | +          | n/a           | n/a         | II         | n/a          | -          |

\* n/a = not available    \* + = available

\*VIBE Sound I = Keypad, VIBE Sound II = Remote Control



## Freestanding Acrylic Bath Upgrade Compatibility

| Products                 | ComfortWarm™ | Roughin EZ | Chromatherapy | Lateral Air | VIBE Sound | Aromatherapy | Deck Mount |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| Sansa                    | n/a          | +          | n/a           | n/a         | II         | n/a          | n/a        |
| Sherin                   | x1           | +          | n/a           | n/a         | I or II    | n/a          | +          |
| Siena                    | x2           | +          | +             | n/a         | I or II    | +            | +          |
| Theo                     | x2           | +          | n/a           | n/a         | II         | n/a          | n/a        |
| Toulon                   | x2           | +          | +             | +           | I or II    | n/a          | +          |
| Tours                    | x2           | +          | n/a           | n/a         | II         | n/a          | n/a        |
| Turin                    | x1           | +          | +             | n/a         | I or II    | +            | +          |
| Valencia                 | x2           | +          | n/a           | n/a         | II         | n/a          | n/a        |
| Vanessa<br>(Closed Back) | x2           | +          | +             | n/a         | I or II    | +            | n/a        |
| Verona                   | x2           | +          | +             | n/a         | I or II    | n/a          | n/a        |
| Zaragoza                 | n/a          | +          | +             | n/a         | I or II    | n/a          | n/a        |
| Zaria                    | n/a          | +          | n/a           | n/a         | II         | n/a          | n/a        |

\* n/a = not available

\* + = available

\*VIBE Sound I = Keypad, VIBE Sound II = Remote Control

Please note for putting together multiple upgrades contact Acritec Customer Service at [customerservice@acritec.com](mailto:customerservice@acritec.com).

## Freestanding Acrylic Bath Upgrade Options

### Lateral Air

|                                                                  | Part # | MSRP    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 16 Jet Air System                                                |        |         |
| - White                                                          | 00021  | \$2,150 |
| - Brushed Nickel                                                 | 00023  | \$2,430 |
| - Polished Chrome                                                | 00024  | \$2,300 |
| - Remote control for air blower                                  | 00133  | \$480   |
| - Remote Location kit for air blower<br>(12' extra cable & hose) | 00131  | \$330   |
| Sound Deadening Pump Pad                                         | 00160  | \$50    |
| Variable Air Blower ( <b>Replacement</b> )                       | 00180  | \$770   |
| Custom Jet System                                                | 00155  | \$250   |





## Freestanding Acrylic Bath Upgrade Options

| Chromatherapy Lights | Part # | MSRP  |
|----------------------|--------|-------|
| 2 x White Finish     | 01020  | \$580 |
| 2 x Chrome Finish    | 01021  | \$580 |



### VIBE Sound System

| VIBE I + Chromatherapy Lights                                                           |       |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| 2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>White Finish</b> ) + <b>Advanced Keypad</b>  | 01022 | \$1,970 |
| 2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>Chrome Finish</b> ) + <b>Advanced Keypad</b> | 01023 | \$1,970 |



| VIBE II + Chromatherapy Lights (For Most Freestanding Tubs)                            |       |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| 2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>White Finish</b> ) + <b>Remote Control</b>  | 01024 | \$2,450 |
| 2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>Chrome Finish</b> ) + <b>Remote Control</b> | 01025 | \$2,450 |



### Aromatherapy System

|                          |       |       |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| Diffuser System + Keypad | 01030 | \$500 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|

| ComfortWarm™                             | Part #   | MSRP    |
|------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| 1x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrest (70W)    | 01040-01 | \$1,020 |
| 2x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrests (2x35W) | 01040-02 | \$1,260 |

| Roughin EZ                  | Part # | MSRP  |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------|
| Easy installation drain kit | 01086  | \$130 |

### Roughin EZ

The Roughin EZ Drain provides an easy way to install a freestanding bathtub. Kit includes a reusable test plug, twist lock coupling, brass tailpiece, nut and flat washer.





## Freestanding Acrylic Bath Accessories

| <b>Popup Drain Only</b> (for slotted free-standing tubs) | Part # | MSRP  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Polished Chrome                                          | 01089  | \$90  |
| Brushed Nickel                                           | 01091  | \$110 |
| Matte Black                                              | 01092  | \$130 |
| Oil Rubbed Bronze                                        | 01093  | \$130 |
| Polished Gold                                            | 01094  | \$140 |
| White                                                    | 01095  | \$110 |



| <b>Popup Drain + Overflow Cover Plate</b> | Part # | MSRP  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Polished Chrome (cover plate only)        | 01085  | \$220 |
| Brushed Nickel                            | 01080  | \$460 |
| Matte Black                               | 01084  | \$310 |
| Oil Rubbed Bronze                         | 01079  | \$530 |
| Polished Gold                             | 01078  | \$610 |

\*Overflow cover plate for upgraded finishes need to be factory installed.



| <b>Replacement Parts for Pop-up Drain</b> | Part #  | MSRP |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|------|
| Brass Assembly for Pop-up Drain           | 01098   | \$40 |
| Gasket (Replacement)                      | 01099-G | \$10 |
| Cartridge (Replacement)                   | 01099-C | \$40 |





# Freestanding Acrylic Bath Accessories Compatibility

| Drain & Overflow Cover Upgraded Finishes |        |                |       |                   |      |
|------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------|-------------------|------|
| Products                                 | Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Black | Oil Rubbed Bronze | Gold |
| Antoine                                  | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Arya                                     | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Bordeaux                                 | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Bianca                                   | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Cadence                                  | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Catalina                                 | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Clarice                                  | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Claude 54/59/67                          | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Daphne                                   | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Degas                                    | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Edo                                      | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Elsie                                    | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Florence                                 | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Geneva                                   | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Grenoble 61/65                           | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Hawthorne                                | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Hayden                                   | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Kahuna 59/67                             | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Lyon                                     | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Marlo                                    | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Marseille                                | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Monaco                                   | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Ofuro                                    | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Olivia                                   | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Olympia                                  | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Parma                                    | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Penelope                                 | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Renoir 59/67                             | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Sandor                                   | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Sansa                                    | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Sherin                                   | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Siena                                    | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Theo                                     | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Toulon                                   | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Tours                                    | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Turin                                    | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Vanessa (Closed Back)                    | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Valencia                                 | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Verona                                   | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Zaragoza                                 | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Zaria                                    | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |



# Freestanding Cast Iron Bath Accessories

## Waste & Overflow Chrome

Part #: 01060      \$340

Chrome waste & overflow kit

CLICKER and PLUG & CHAIN

# Freestanding Cast Iron Bath Upgrades & Accessories Compatibility

| Products | Waste & Overflow<br>(Chrome) |
|----------|------------------------------|
| Kraken   | +                            |
| Lusca    | +                            |
| Makara   | +                            |

\* n/a = not available    \* + = available





## Freestanding Composite Bath Upgrade Compatibility

---

| Products | n/a |
|----------|-----|
| Aida     | n/a |
| Delfina  | n/a |
| Juliet   | n/a |
| Justina  | n/a |
| Poeta    | n/a |
| Gauguin  | n/a |
| Palermo  | n/a |
| Sicilian | n/a |

\* n/a = not available    \* + = available



# Bath Pillows



## 08010

Pillow | Contoured | Compatible with all Acritec baths

**Dimensions**

11 7⁄8" x 4 3⁄8"

**Colour**

Black

**MSRP** - \$100



## 08012

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

**Dimensions**

11 1⁄2" x 6 1⁄2"

**Colour**

Black

**MSRP** - \$140



## 08014

Pillow | Contoured | For baths with rounded backrests

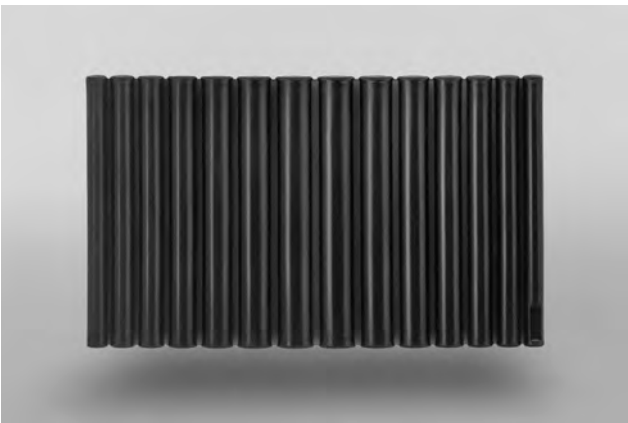
**Dimensions**

11 1⁄2" x 3 1⁄8"

**Colour**

Black

**MSRP** - \$120



## 08016

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

**Dimensions**

15 3⁄4" x 10 1⁄4"

**Colour**

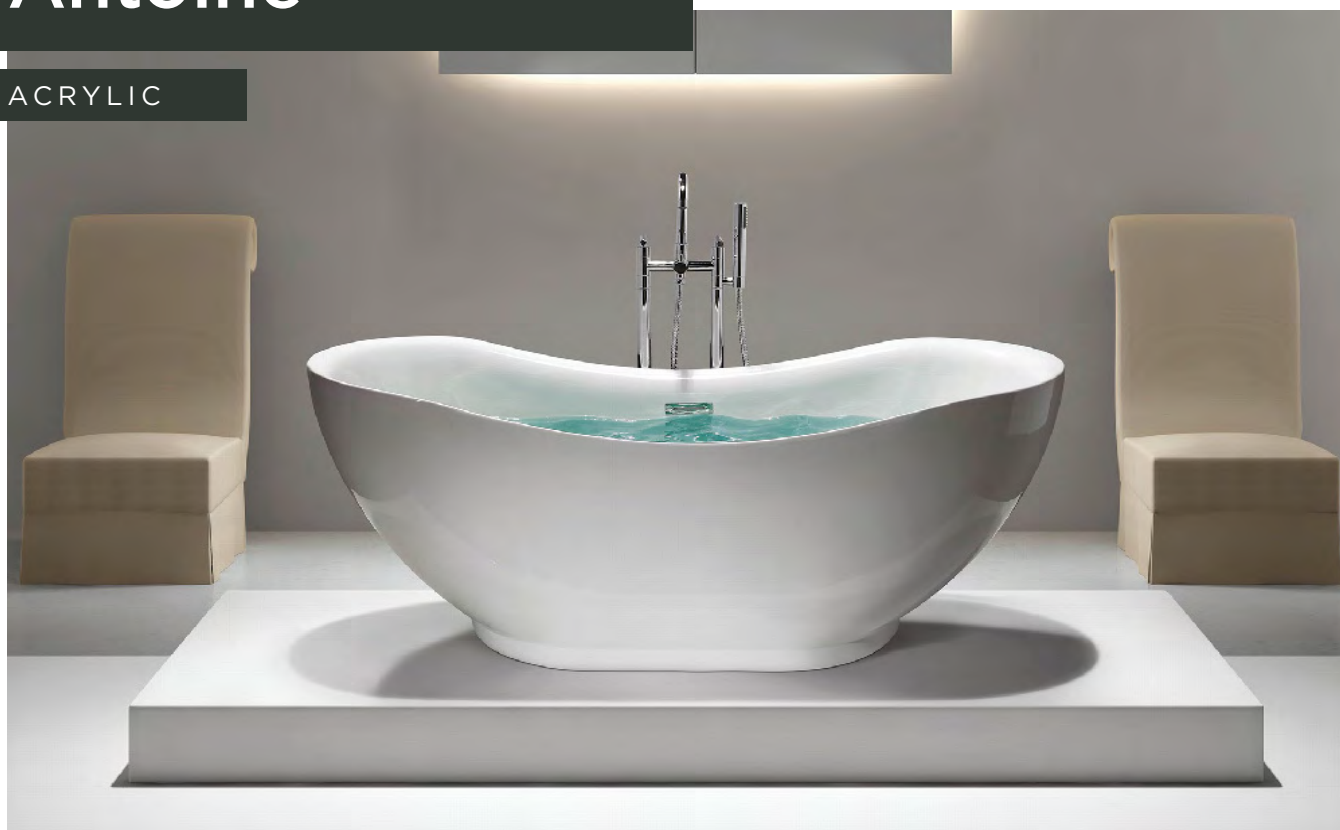
Black

**MSRP** - \$270

# Antoine

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 44369 | \$3,300    |

## Dimensions:

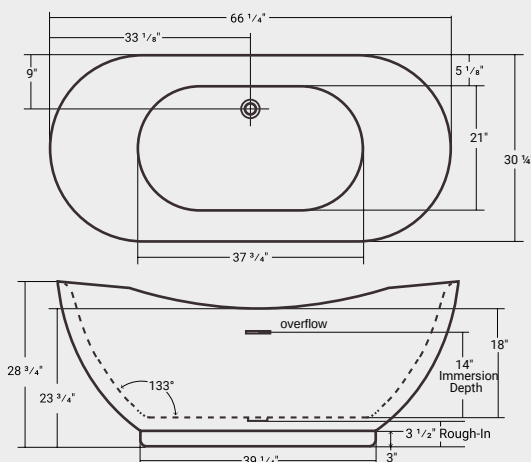
66 1/4" x 30 1/4" x 28 3/4"

## Immersion Depth:

14"

## Capacity

50 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Arya

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 44317 | \$2,300    |

#### Dimensions:

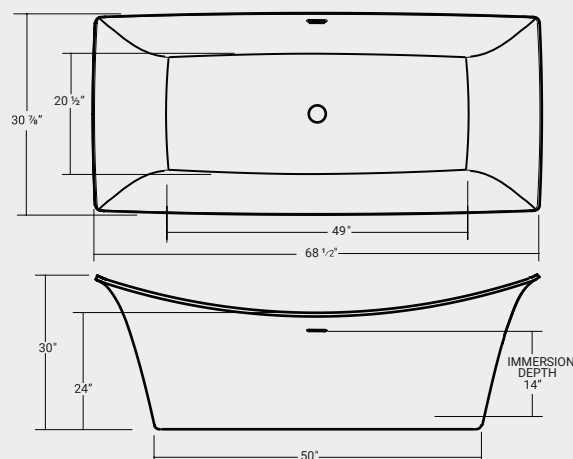
68 1/2" x 30 7/8" x 30"

#### Immersion Depth:

14"

#### Capacity

68 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

#### Drain & Overflow

##### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

##### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

#### Upgrades

##### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

##### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

##### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

#### Jetting Options

##### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

##### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81







# Bianca

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 44345 | \$3,900    |

## Dimensions:

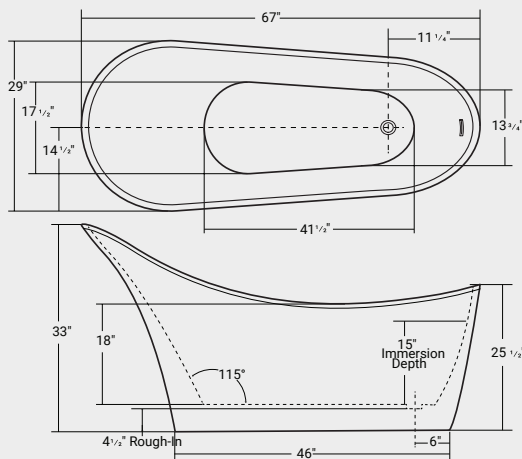
67" x 29" x 33"

## Immersion Depth:

15"

## Capacity

54 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

### Vibe Sound System - See Page - 80

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Bordeaux



NEW

ACRYLIC

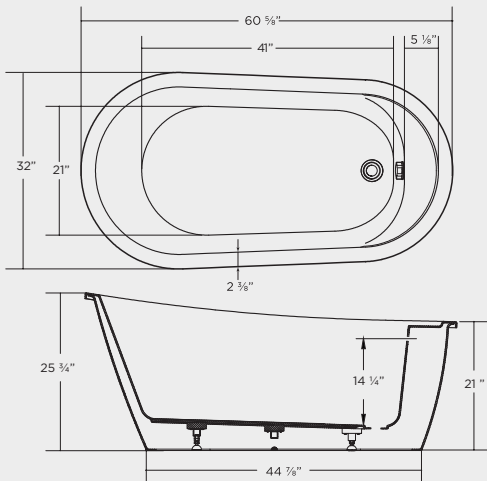
FREESTANDING

| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 44370 | \$1,200    |

**Dimensions:**  
60 5/8" x 32" x 25 3/4"

**Immersion Depth:**  
14 1/4"

**Capacity**  
62 US Gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

**Drain & Overflow**

- Pop-up Drain**
- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
  - Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
  - Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
  - Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
  - Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
  - White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110
- Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain**
- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
  - Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
  - Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
  - Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

**Upgrades**

- Chromatherapy**
- White - **01020**.....\$580
  - Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580
- Comfort Warm™**
- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
  - Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260
- Aromatherapy**
- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500
- Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

**Jetting Options**

- 16 Jet Air System**
- White - 00021.....\$2,150
  - Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
  - Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300
- Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130
- Additional Upgrades**  
See Page - 80 - 81

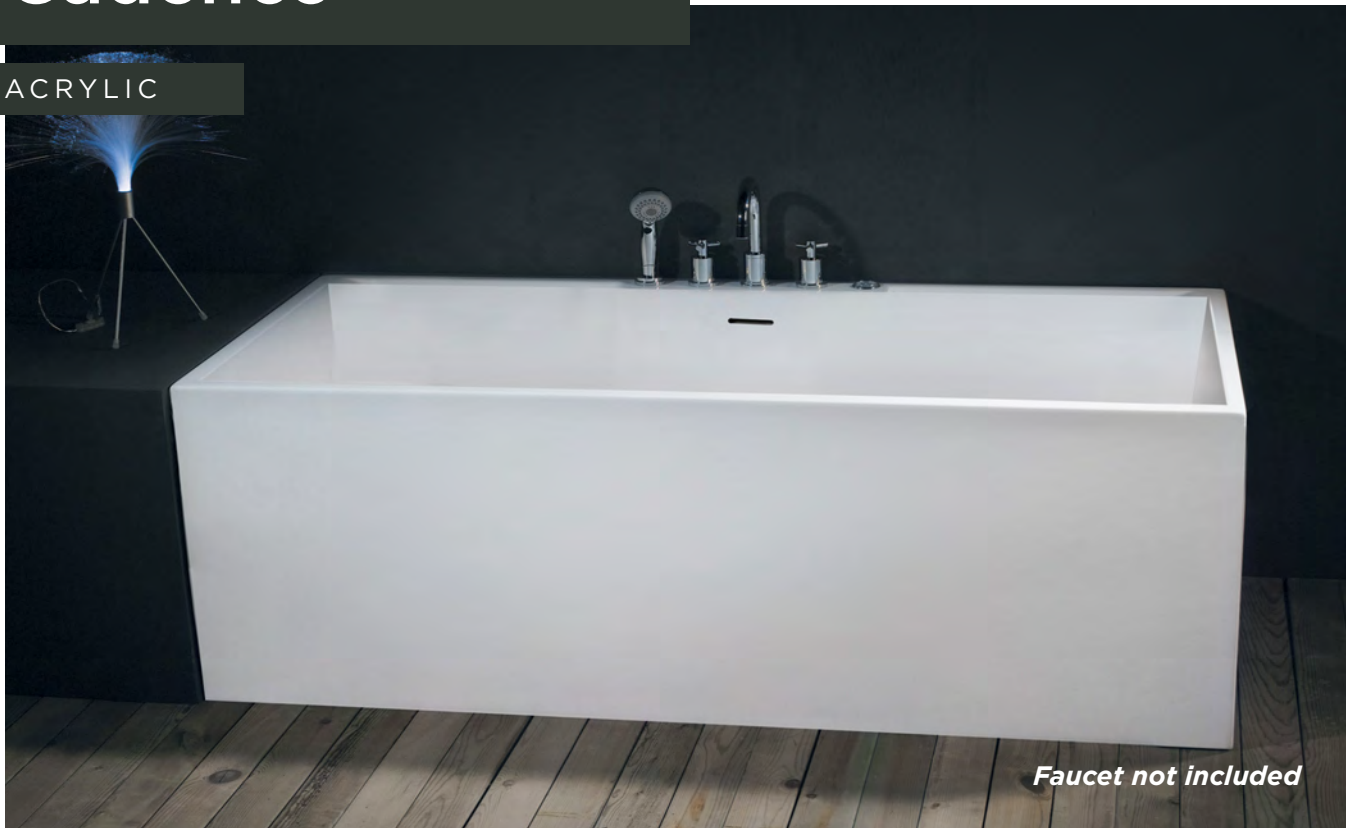




# Cadence

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



*Faucet not included*

| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 44403 | \$3,000    |

#### Dimensions:

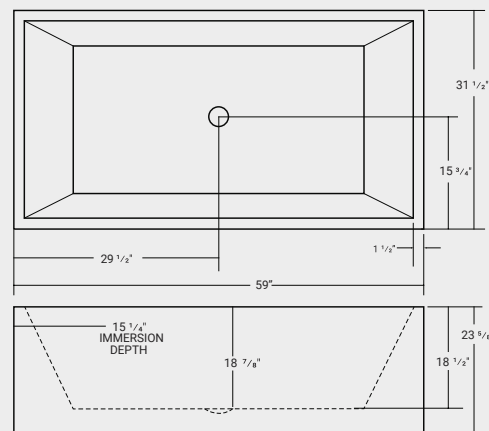
59" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"

#### Immersion Depth:

15 1/4"

#### Capacity

65 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

#### Drain & Overflow

##### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

##### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

#### Upgrades

##### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

##### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

##### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

#### Jetting Options

##### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

##### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Catalina

ACRYLIC

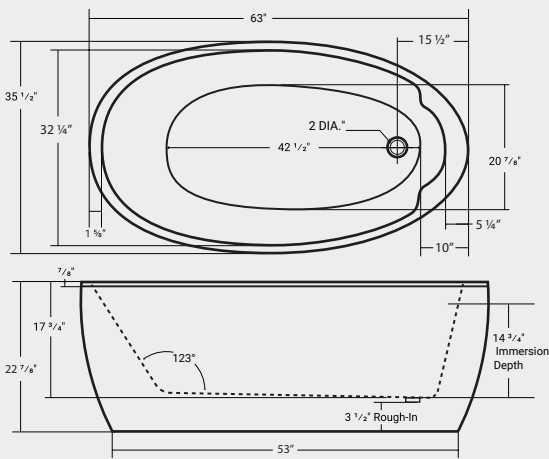


*Faucet not included*

FREESTANDING

| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 44425 | \$2,700    |

**Dimensions:**  
63" x 35 1/2" x 22 7/8"  
**Immersion Depth:**  
14 3/4"  
**Capacity**  
75 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81







# Clarice

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



*Faucet not included*

| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 44407 | \$2,800    |

#### Dimensions:

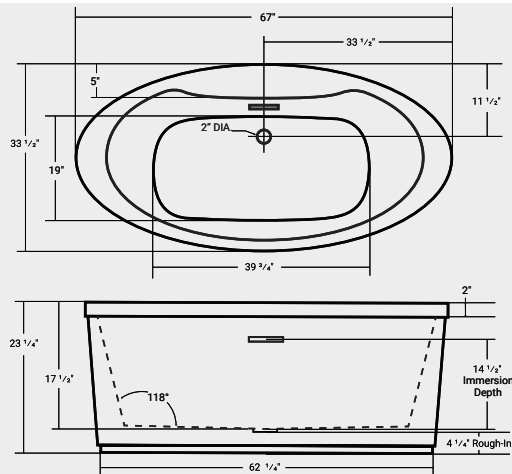
67" x 33 1/2" x 23 1/4"

#### Immersion Depth:

14 1/2"

#### Capacity

62 US Gal



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

#### Drain & Overflow

##### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

##### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

#### Upgrades

##### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

##### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

##### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

#### Jetting Options

##### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

##### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81

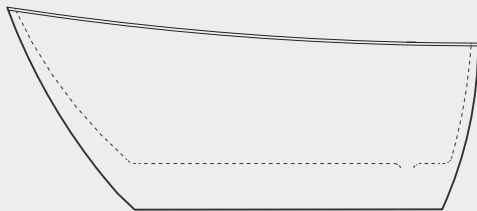
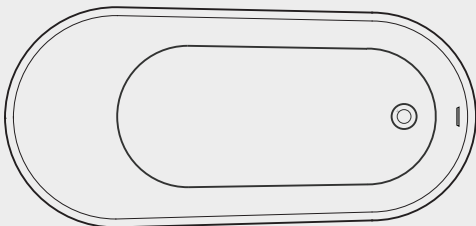




# Claude

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



| Name | Part # | Dimensions    | Height  | Immersion Depth | Capacity  | MSRP    |
|------|--------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|
| 54"  | 44330  | 54" x 31 1/8" | 28 3/8" | 14 1/2"         | 45 US Gal | \$3,300 |
| 59"  | 44331  | 59" x 28"     | 27 3/4" | 15 1/4"         | 60 US Gal | \$2,020 |
| 67"  | 44332  | 67" x 29 1/8" | 27 1/2" | 14 1/4"         | 70 US Gal | \$3,100 |

\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81



# Daphne

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 44408 | \$2,800    |

## Dimensions:

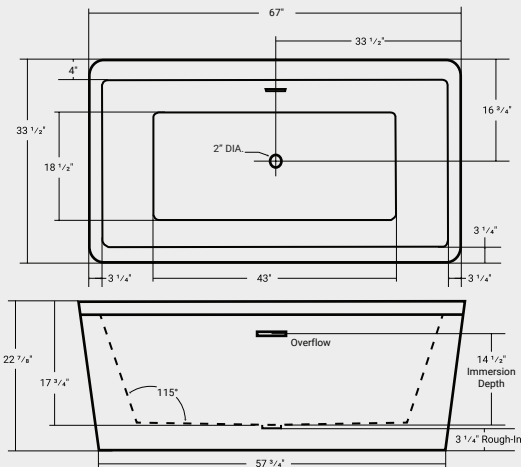
67" x 33 1/2" x 22 7/8"

## Immersion Depth:

14 1/2"

## Capacity

74 US Gal



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81







# Degas

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 46055 | \$2,650    |

#### Dimensions:

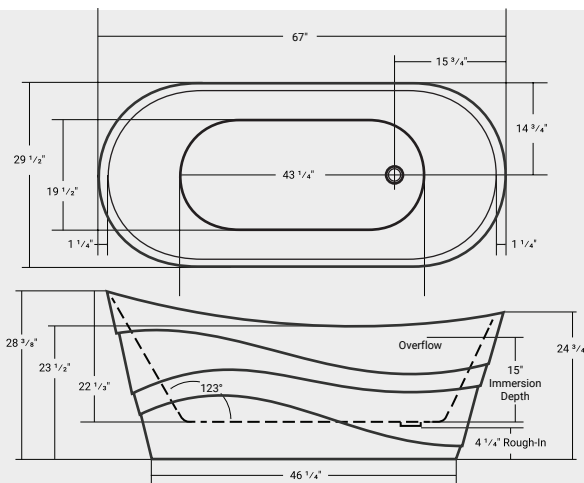
67" x 29 1/2" x 28 3/8"

#### Immersion Depth:

15"

#### Capacity

65 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

#### Drain & Overflow

##### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

##### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

#### Upgrades

##### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

##### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

##### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

#### Jetting Options

##### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

##### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





Edo

ACRYLIC

NEW

FREESTANDING



| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 44293 | \$3,180    |

Dimensions:

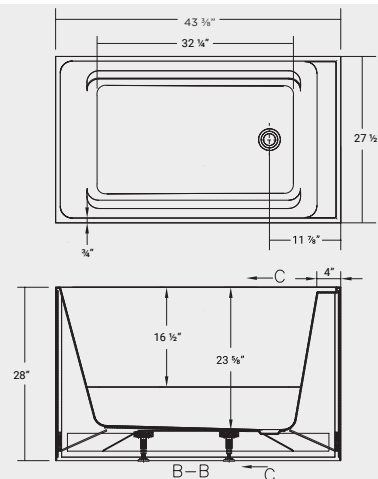
43 3/8" x 27 1/2" x 28 3/4"

Immersion Depth:

23 5/8"

Capacity

82.1 US Gal



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 80

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Elsie

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 44352 | \$3,100    |

#### Dimensions:

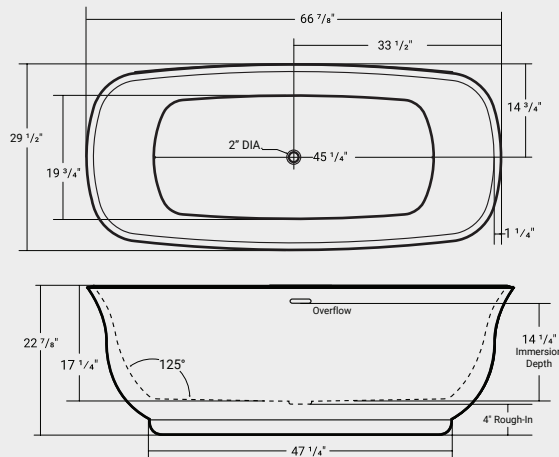
66 7/8" x 29 1/2" x 22 7/8"

#### Immersion Depth:

14 1/4"

#### Capacity

66 US Gal



#### Drain & Overflow

##### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

##### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

#### Upgrades

##### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

##### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

##### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

#### Jetting Options

##### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

##### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81







# Florence

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 44480 | \$3,900    |

#### Dimensions:

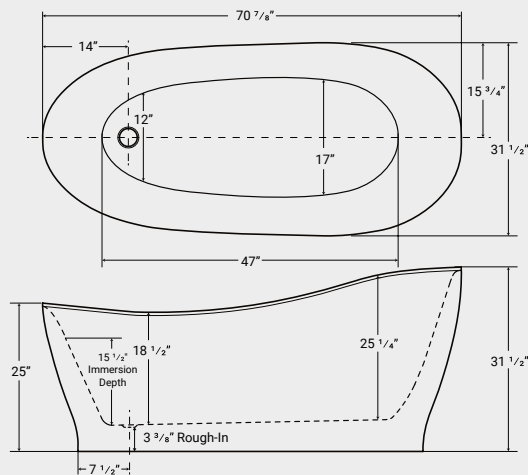
70 7/8" x 31 1/2" x 31 1/2"

#### Immersion Depth:

15 1/2"

#### Capacity

72 US gallons Approx



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

#### Drain & Overflow

##### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

##### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

#### Upgrades

##### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

##### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

##### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

#### Jetting Options

##### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

##### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Geneva

NEW

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING

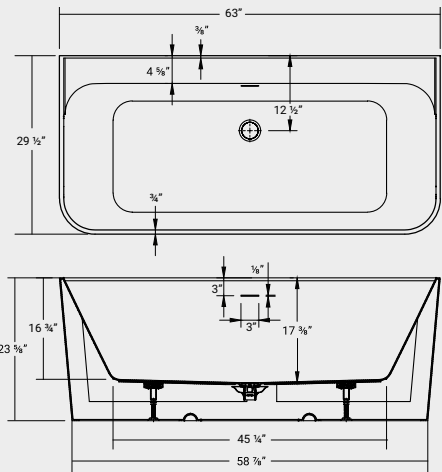


| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 44469 | \$2,700    |

**Dimensions:**  
63" x 29 1/2" x 23 5/8"

**Immersion Depth:**  
14 1/4"

**Capacity**  
62 US Gal



**Drain & Overflow**

- Pop-up Drain**
- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
  - Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
  - Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
  - Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
  - Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
  - White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110
- Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain**
- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
  - Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
  - Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
  - Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

**Upgrades**

- Chromatherapy**
- White - **01020**.....\$580
  - Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580
- Comfort Warm™**
- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
  - Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260
- Aromatherapy**
- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500
- Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

**Jetting Options**

- 16 Jet Air System**
- White - 00021.....\$2,150
  - Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
  - Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300
- Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130
- Additional Upgrades**  
See Page - 80 - 81



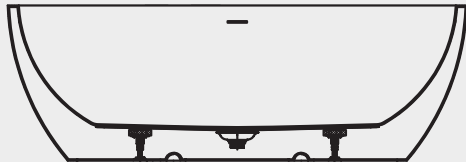
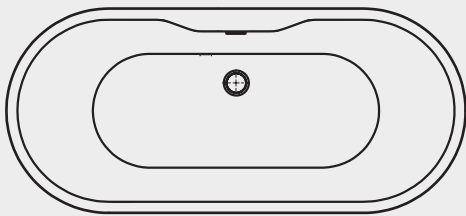


# Grenoble

NEW

FREESTANDING

ACRYLIC



\*\*\* Features a removable access panel for easy faucet installation

| Name | Part # | Dimensions | Height | Immersion Depth | Approx Capacity | MSRP    |
|------|--------|------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 61"  | 45550  | 61" x 29"  | 22"    | 14 1/8"         | 56.8 US Gallons | \$2,300 |
| 65"  | 45551  | 65" x 29"  | 22"    | 14 7/8"         | 66.8 US Gallons | \$2,700 |

\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

Drain & Overflow

Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

Upgrades

Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 80

Jetting Options

16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81







# Hawthorne

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



| Color | Part# | List Price |
|-------|-------|------------|
| White | 44361 | \$2,900    |
| Grey  | 44362 | \$3,560    |

Dimensions:

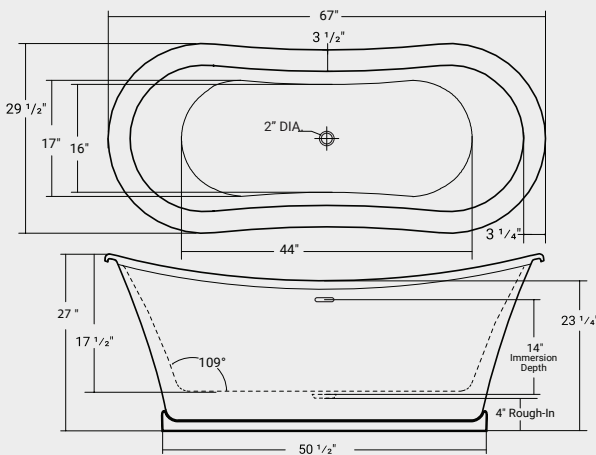
67" x 29 1/2" x 27"

Immersion Depth:

14"

Capacity

61 US gallons Approx



Drain & Overflow

|                                     |       |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Pop-up Drain                        |       |
| - Polished Chrome - 01089           | \$90  |
| - Brushed Nickel - 01091            | \$110 |
| - Matte Black - 01092               | \$130 |
| - Oil Rubbed Bronze - 01093         | \$130 |
| - Polished Gold - 01094             | \$140 |
| - White (Default)- 01095            | \$110 |
| Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain |       |
| - Brushed Nickel - 01080            | \$460 |
| - Matte Black - 01084               | \$310 |
| - Oil Rubbed Bronze - 01079         | \$530 |
| - Polished Gold - 01078             | \$610 |

Upgrades

|                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Chromatherapy                     |         |
| - White - 01020                   | \$580   |
| - Polished Chrome - 01021         | \$580   |
| Comfort Warm™                     |         |
| - Single - 01040-01               | \$1,020 |
| - Dual - 01040-02                 | \$1,260 |
| Aromatherapy                      |         |
| - Aromatherapy - 01030            | \$500   |
| Vibe Sound System - See Page - 80 |         |

Jetting Options

|                           |         |
|---------------------------|---------|
| 16 Jet Air System         |         |
| - White - 00021           | \$2,150 |
| - Brushed Nickel - 00023  | \$2,430 |
| - Polished Chrome - 00024 | \$2,300 |
| Rough-in Ez - 01086       | \$130   |

Additional Upgrades  
See Page - 80 - 81





# Hayden

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



| Color | Part#    | List Price |
|-------|----------|------------|
| White | 44347    | \$2,180    |
| Gold  | 44347-06 | \$3,900    |
| Grey  | 44347-05 | \$3,900    |

## Dimensions:

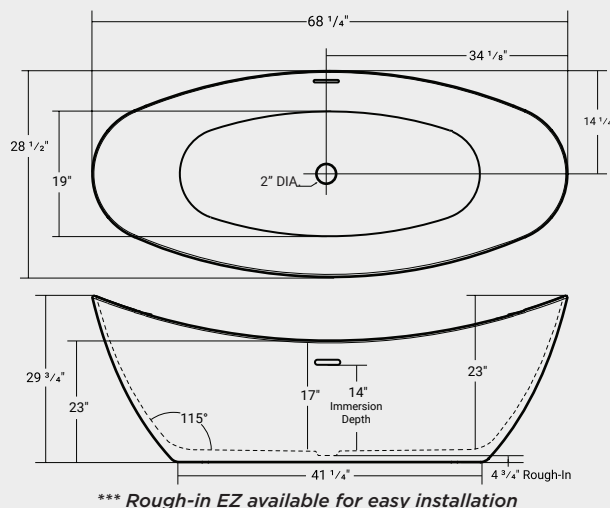
68 1/4" x 28 1/2" x 29 3/4"

## Immersion Depth:

14"

## Capacity

53 US gallons Approx



## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





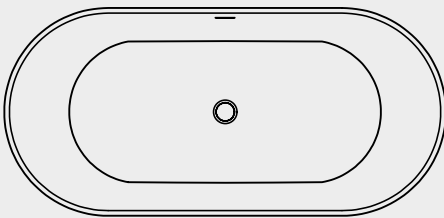
# Kahuna

NEW

ACRYLIC



FREESTANDING



| Name | Part # | Dimensions    | Height | Immersion Depth | Approx Capacity | MSRP    |
|------|--------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 59"  | 45556  | 59" x 29 1/2" | 23"    | 15"             | 62 US Gallons   | \$2,780 |
| 67"  | 45557  | 67" x 31 1/2" | 23"    | 15"             | 78 US Gallons   | \$2,800 |

\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81







# Lyon

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



| Color | Part#       | List Price |
|-------|-------------|------------|
| White | 44271       | \$2,880    |
| Black | 44271_Black | \$3,300    |

**Dimensions:**

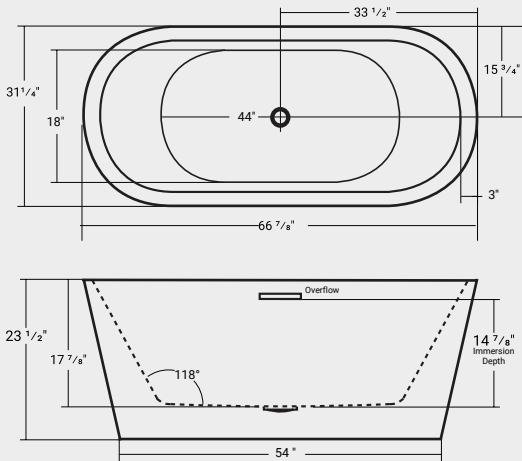
66 7/8" x 31 1/4" x 23 1/2"

**Immersion Depth:**

14 7/8"

**Capacity**

65 US gallons Approx



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

**Drain & Overflow**

**Pop-up Drain**

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

**Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain**

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

**Upgrades**

**Chromatherapy**

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

**Comfort Warm™**

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

**Aromatherapy**

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

**Jetting Options**

**16 Jet Air System**

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

**Additional Upgrades**

See Page - 80 - 81





# Marlo

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 44343 | \$2,060    |

#### Dimensions:

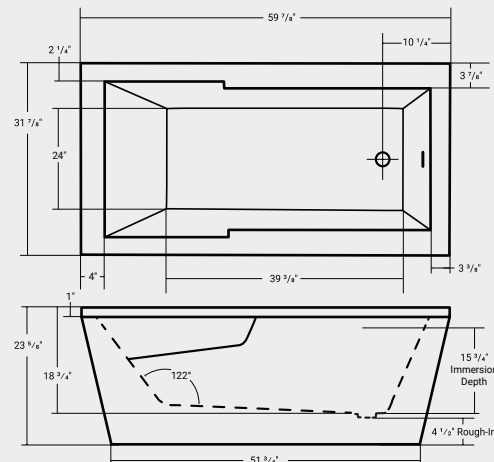
59 7/8" x 31 7/8" x 23 5/8"

#### Immersion Depth:

15 3/4"

#### Capacity

50 US gallons Approx



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

#### Drain & Overflow

##### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

##### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

#### Upgrades

##### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

##### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

##### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

#### Jetting Options

##### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

##### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Marseille

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 44351 | \$2,950    |

**Dimensions:**

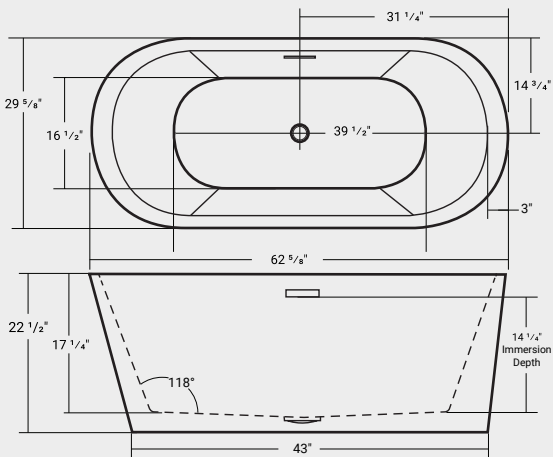
62 5/8" x 29 5/8" x 22 1/2"

**Immersion Depth:**

14 1/4"

**Capacity**

48 US gallons Approx



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

**Drain & Overflow**

**Pop-up Drain**

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

**Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain**

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

**Upgrades**

**Chromatherapy**

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

**Comfort Warm™**

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

**Aromatherapy**

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

**Jetting Options**

**16 Jet Air System**

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

**Additional Upgrades**

See Page - 80 - 81



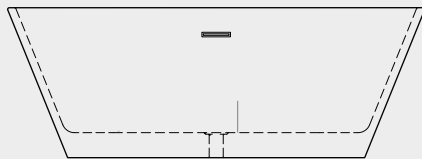
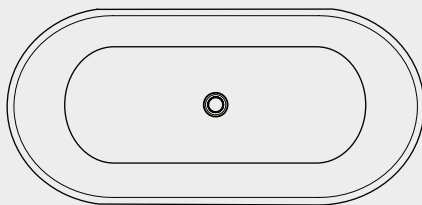




# Monaco

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



| Name | Part # | Dimensions        | Height  | Immersion Depth | Approx Capacity    | MSRP    |
|------|--------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|
| 54"  | 44457  | 53 3/4" x 31 1/2" | 23 5/8" | 15 1/2"         | 65 - 70 US Gallons | \$2,380 |
| 59"  | 44459  | 59" x 31 1/2"     | 23 5/8" | 15 1/4"         | 65 - 70 US Gallons | \$2,390 |
| 63"  | 44460  | 63" x 31 3/8"     | 23 5/8" | 15 7/8"         | 65 - 70 US Gallons | \$2,750 |
| 67"  | 44462  | 66 7/8" x 31 1/2" | 23 5/8" | 15 1/2"         | 82 US Gallons      | \$2,550 |

\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Ofuro

ACRYLIC

NEW

FREESTANDING



| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 44294 | \$3,200    |

#### Dimensions:

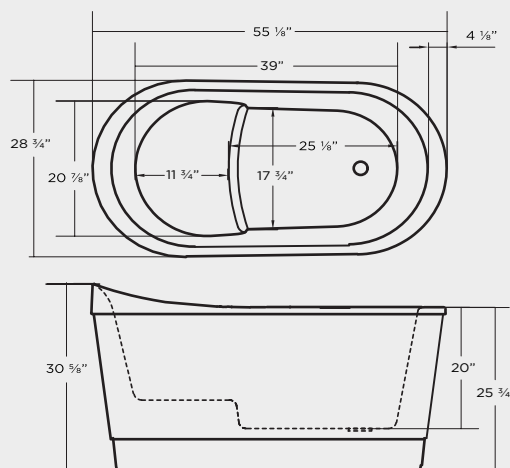
55 1/8" x 28 3/4" x 30 5/8"

#### Depth:

17 1/4"

#### Capacity

73.7 US Gal



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

#### Drain & Overflow

##### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

##### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

#### Upgrades

##### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

##### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

##### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

#### Jetting Options

##### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

##### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Olympia

NEW

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



| Color | Part# | List Price |
|-------|-------|------------|
| White | 44467 | \$5,100    |
| Black | 44468 | \$5,300    |

## Dimensions:

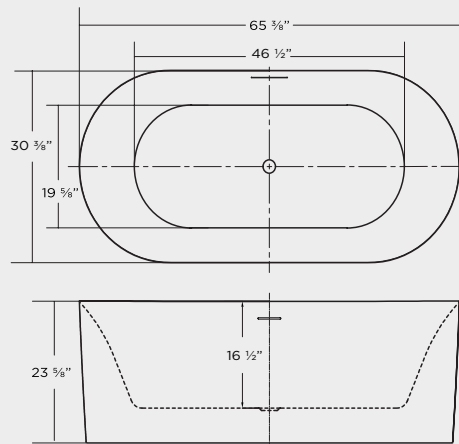
65  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 30  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 23  $\frac{5}{8}$ "

## Immersion Depth:

13  $\frac{1}{2}$ "

## Capacity

71 US Gal



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81







# Olivia

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



*Faucet not included*

| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 44329 | \$2,950    |

#### Dimensions:

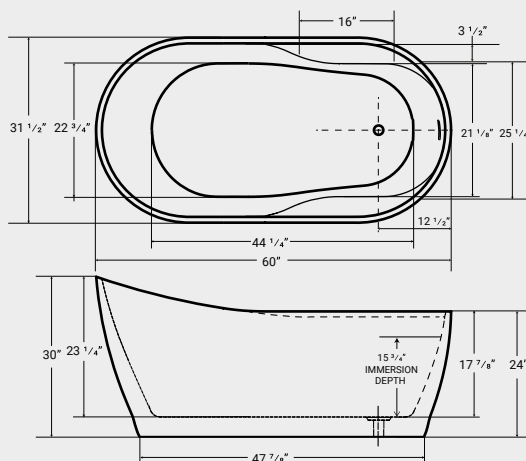
60" x 31 1/2" x 30"

#### Immersion Depth:

15 3/4"

#### Capacity

55 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

#### Drain & Overflow

##### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

##### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

#### Upgrades

##### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

##### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

##### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

#### Jetting Options

##### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

##### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Parma

NEW

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



| Color | Part# | List Price |
|-------|-------|------------|
| White | 44323 | \$2,700    |

#### Dimensions:

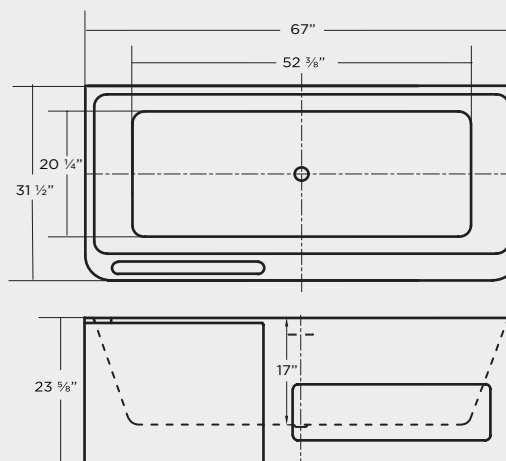
67" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"

#### Immersion Depth:

15 7/8"

#### Capacity

71 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

#### Drain & Overflow

##### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

##### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

#### Upgrades

##### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

##### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

##### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

#### Jetting Options

##### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

##### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Penelope

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



| Color | Part# | List Price |
|-------|-------|------------|
| White | 44471 | \$2,580    |

#### Dimensions:

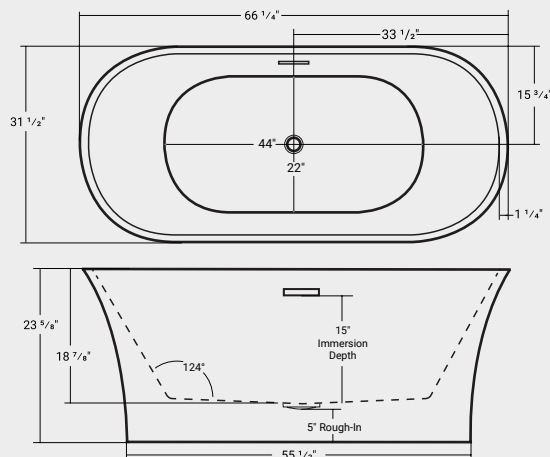
66 1/4" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"

#### Immersion Depth:

15"

#### Capacity

71 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

#### Drain & Overflow

##### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

##### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

#### Upgrades

##### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

##### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

##### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

#### Jetting Options

##### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

##### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81



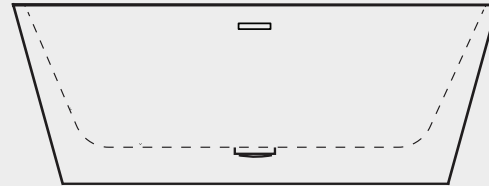
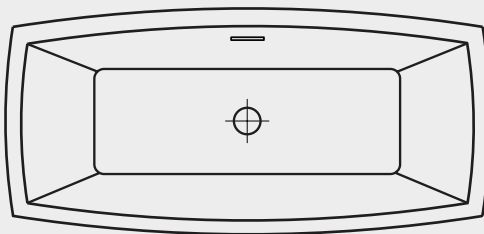




# Renoir

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



| Name | Part # | Dimensions    | Height  | Immersion Depth | Approx Capacity | MSRP    |
|------|--------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 59"  | 44313  | 59" x 29 1/2" | 23 1/2" | 15 5/8"         | 50 US Gallons   | \$2,970 |
| 67"  | 44315  | 67" x 31 1/8" | 23 1/2" | 15 5/8"         | 77 US Gallons   | \$2,980 |

\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81



# Sandor

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 44337 | \$2,020    |

## Dimensions:

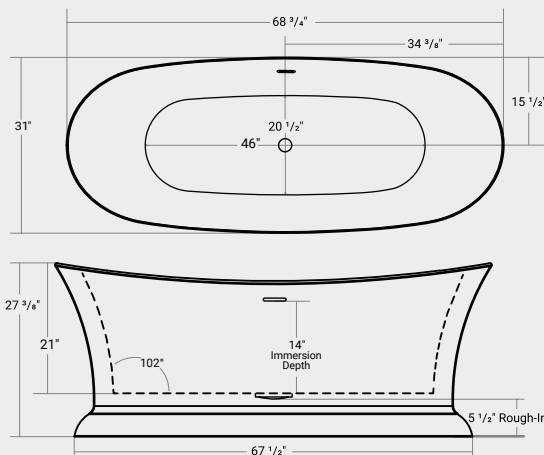
68 3/4" x 31" x 27 3/8"

## Immersion Depth:

14"

## Capacity

56 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

|                                    |       |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| - Polished Chrome - <b>01089</b>   | \$90  |
| - Brushed Nickel - <b>01091</b>    | \$110 |
| - Matte Black - <b>01092</b>       | \$130 |
| - Oil Rubbed Bronze - <b>01093</b> | \$130 |
| - Polished Gold - <b>01094</b>     | \$140 |
| - White (Default) - <b>01095</b>   | \$110 |

### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

|                                    |       |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| - Brushed Nickel - <b>01080</b>    | \$460 |
| - Matte Black - <b>01084</b>       | \$310 |
| - Oil Rubbed Bronze - <b>01079</b> | \$530 |
| - Polished Gold - <b>01078</b>     | \$610 |

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| - White - <b>01020</b>           | \$580 |
| - Polished Chrome - <b>01021</b> | \$580 |

### Comfort Warm™

|                            |         |
|----------------------------|---------|
| - Single - <b>01040-01</b> | \$1,020 |
| - Dual - <b>01040-02</b>   | \$1,260 |

### Aromatherapy

|                               |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| - Aromatherapy - <b>01030</b> | \$500 |
|-------------------------------|-------|

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

|                           |         |
|---------------------------|---------|
| - White - 00021           | \$2,150 |
| - Brushed Nickel - 00023  | \$2,430 |
| - Polished Chrome - 00024 | \$2,300 |

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Sansa

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 44327 | \$3,500    |

### Dimensions:

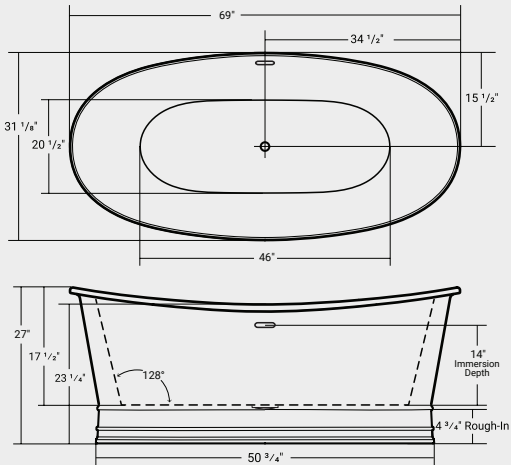
69" x 31 1/8" x 27"

### Immersion Depth:

14"

### Capacity

57 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81







# Sherin

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 44333 | \$3,000    |

#### Dimensions:

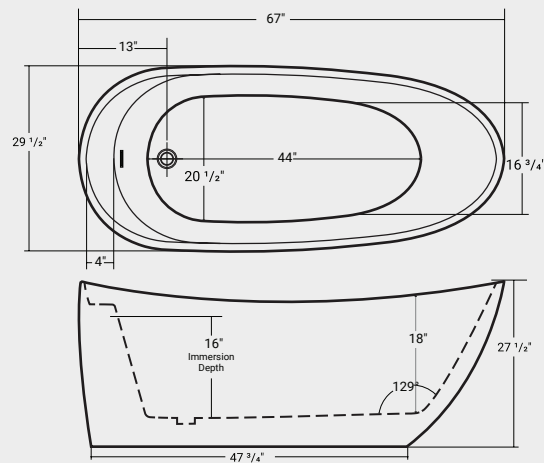
67" x 29 1/2" x 27 1/2"

#### Immersion Depth:

16"

#### Capacity

65 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

#### Drain & Overflow

##### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

##### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

#### Upgrades

##### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

##### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

##### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

#### Jetting Options

##### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

##### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Siena

NEW

ACRYLIC



FREESTANDING

| Color       | Part # | List Price |
|-------------|--------|------------|
| White Skirt | 44475  | \$2,400    |

#### Dimensions:

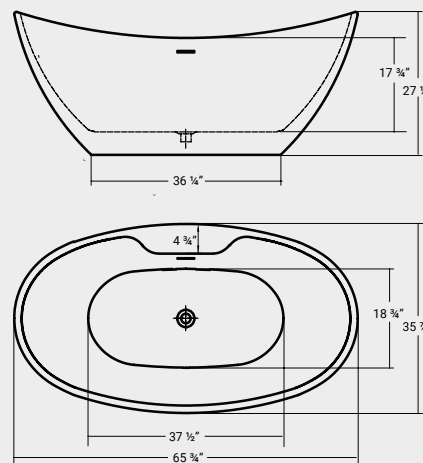
65  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 35  $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 27  $\frac{1}{2}$ "

#### Immersion Depth:

14  $\frac{1}{2}$ "

#### Capacity

45 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

#### Drain & Overflow

##### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

##### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

#### Upgrades

##### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

##### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

##### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

#### Jetting Options

##### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

##### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81







# Theo

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



| Color        | Part #   | List Price |
|--------------|----------|------------|
| White Skirt  | 44377    | \$2,400    |
| Gold Skirt   | 44377-06 | \$4,690    |
| Silver Skirt | 44377-05 | \$4,690    |

## Dimensions:

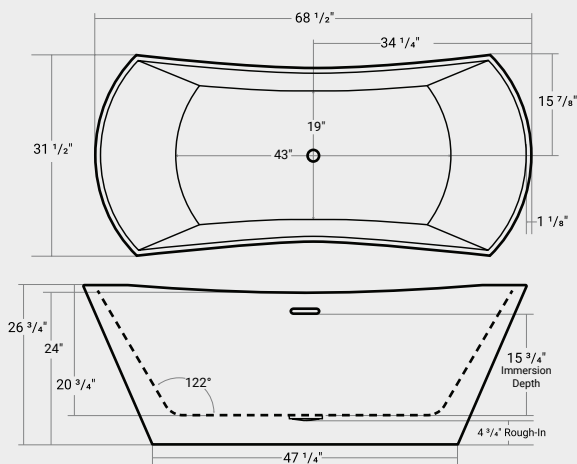
68 1/2" x 31 1/2" x 26 3/4"

## Immersion Depth:

15 3/4"

## Capacity

45 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Toulon

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 44466 | \$2,900    |

**Dimensions:**

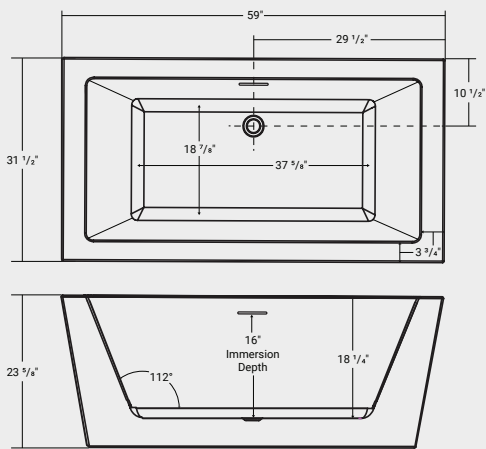
59" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"

**Immersion Depth:**

16"

**Capacity**

57 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

**Drain & Overflow**

**Pop-up Drain**

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

**Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain**

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

**Upgrades**

**Chromatherapy**

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

**Comfort Warm™**

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

**Aromatherapy**

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

**Jetting Options**

**16 Jet Air System**

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

**Additional Upgrades**

See Page - 80 - 81



# Tours

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



| Part # | List Price |
|--------|------------|
| 44322  | \$2,300    |

## Dimensions:

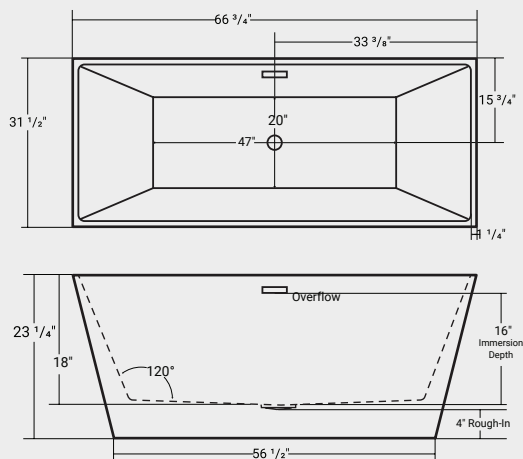
66 3/4" x 31 1/2" x 23 1/4"

## Immersion Depth:

16"

## Capacity

95 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81







# Turin

NEW

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



Faucet not included

| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 44318 | \$2,500    |

#### Dimensions:

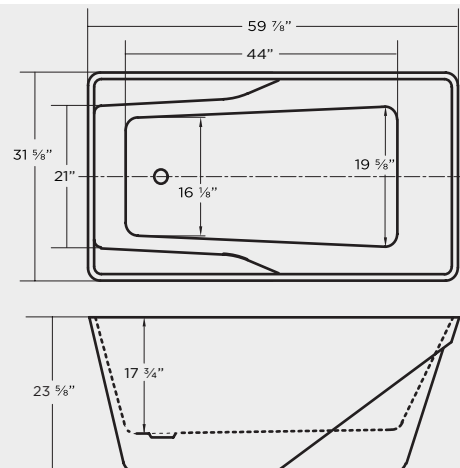
59" x 31 5/8" x 23 5/8"

#### Immersion Depth:

14 1/2"

#### Capacity

82.4 US Gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

#### Drain & Overflow

##### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

##### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

#### Upgrades

##### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

##### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

##### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

#### Jetting Options

##### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

##### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81



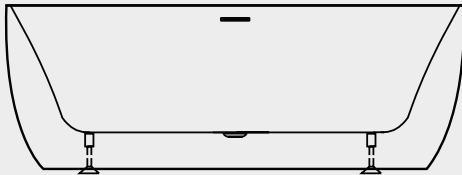
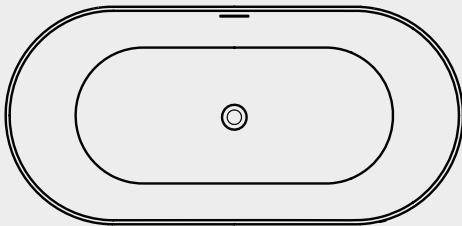


# Valencia

ACRYLIC

NEW

FREESTANDING



| Name | Part # | Dimensions    | Height | Immersion Depth | Approx Capacity | MSRP    |
|------|--------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 59"  | 44472  | 59" x 31 1/2" | 24"    | 15 1/2"         | 66 US Gallons   | \$2,200 |
| 67"  | 44473  | 67" x 31 1/2" | 24"    | 15 1/2"         | 71.3 US Gallons | \$2,340 |

\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81







# Vanessa

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



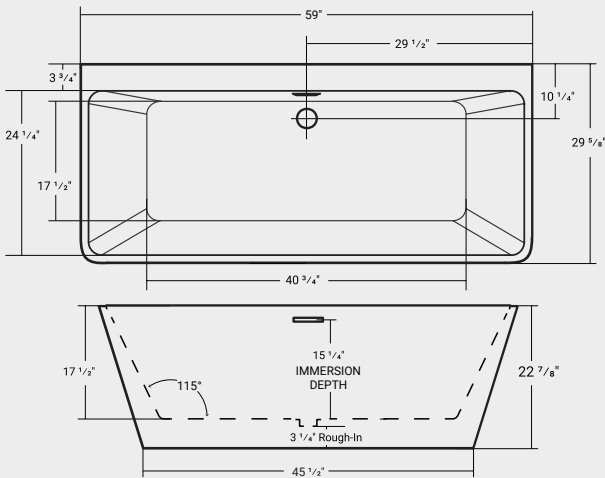
Faucet not included

| Part#   | List Price |
|---------|------------|
| 44335.1 | \$2,040    |

**Dimensions:**  
59" x 29 5/8" x 22 7/8"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15 1/4"

**Capacity**  
60 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

**Drain & Overflow**

- Pop-up Drain**
- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
  - Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
  - Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
  - Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
  - Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
  - White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110
- Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain**
- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
  - Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
  - Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
  - Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

**Upgrades**

- Chromatherapy**
- White - **01020**.....\$580
  - Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580
- Comfort Warm™**
- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
  - Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260
- Aromatherapy**
- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500
- Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

**Jetting Options**

- 16 Jet Air System**
- White - 00021.....\$2,150
  - Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
  - Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300
- Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

**Additional Upgrades**  
See Page - 80 - 81



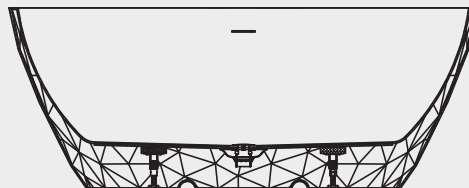
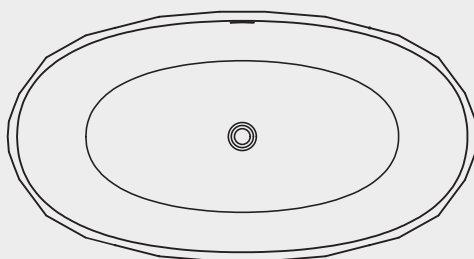


# Verona

ACRYLIC

NEW

FREESTANDING



| Name | Part # | Dimensions    | Height  | Immersion Depth | Approx Capacity | MSRP    |
|------|--------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 59"  | 45554  | 59" x 31 1/2" | 22 7/8" | 14 1/4"         | 61 US Gallons   | \$2,720 |
| 67"  | 45555  | 67" x 31 1/2" | 24 1/2" | 15 1/2"         | 71.3 US Gallons | \$2,900 |

\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81





# Zaragoza

NEW

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



| Finish       | Part#    | List Price |
|--------------|----------|------------|
| Matte White  | 44320-MT | \$3,100    |
| Glossy White | 44320-GL | \$3,090    |

**Dimensions:**

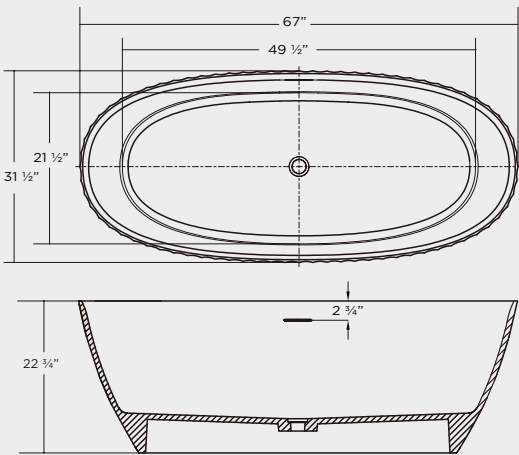
67" x 31 1/2"

**Immersion Depth:**

14"

**Capacity**

70.53 US Gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

**Drain & Overflow**

**Pop-up Drain**

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

**Drain & Overflow**

**Overflow Cover Plate**

- Polished Chrome - **01085**.....\$220
- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

**Drain & Overflow**

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

**Additional Upgrades**

See Page - 80 - 81





# Zaria

ACRYLIC

FREESTANDING



| Part # | List Price |
|--------|------------|
| 44380  | \$2,980    |

#### Dimensions:

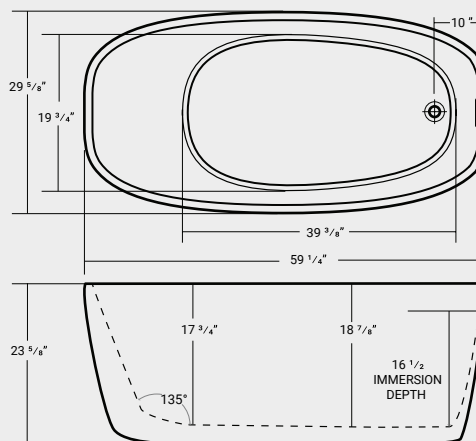
59 1/4" x 29 5/8" x 23 5/8"

#### Immersion Depth:

16 1/2"

#### Capacity

66 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

#### Drain & Overflow

##### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

##### Overflow Cover Plate & Pop-up Drain

- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

#### Upgrades

##### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

##### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

##### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 80

#### Jetting Options

##### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

##### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 80 - 81







# Kraken

CAST IRON

FREESTANDING

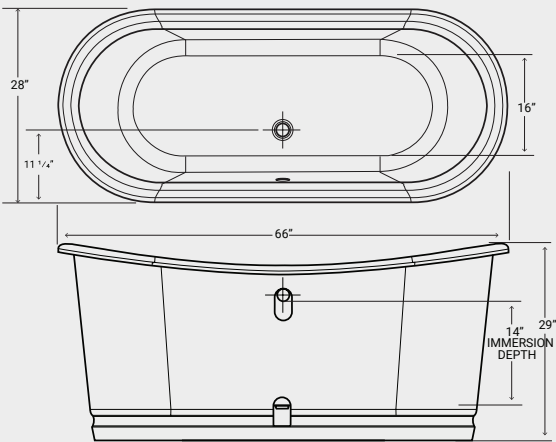


| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 48042 | \$8,750    |

Dimensions:  
66" x 28" x 29"

Immersion Depth:  
14"

Capacity  
50 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Roughin Ez

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... \$130

## Waste & Overflow

- Chrome - 01060 ..... \$340

## Accessories

### Pillows

- 08010 ..... \$100
- 08012 ..... \$140
- 08014 ..... \$120
- 08016 ..... \$270







# Lusca

CAST IRON

FREESTANDING



| Color  | Part #   | List Price |
|--------|----------|------------|
| White  | 48040    | \$7,650    |
| Black  | 48040-05 | \$8,100    |
| Mirror | 48040-08 | \$10,890   |

#### Dimensions:

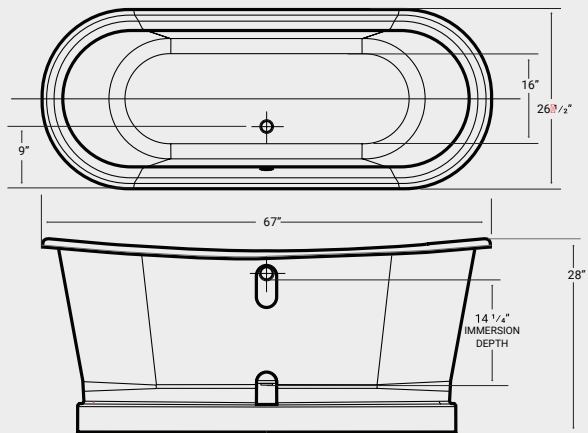
67" x 26 1/2" x 28"

#### Immersion Depth:

14 1/4"

#### Capacity

42 US Gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

#### Roughin Ez

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Waste & Overflow

- Chrome - 01060 .....\$340

#### Accessories

##### Pillows

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| - 08010 ..... | \$100 |
| - 08012 ..... | \$140 |
| - 08014 ..... | \$120 |
| - 08016 ..... | \$270 |





# Makara

CAST IRON

FREESTANDING



| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 48025 | \$8,750    |

Dimensions:

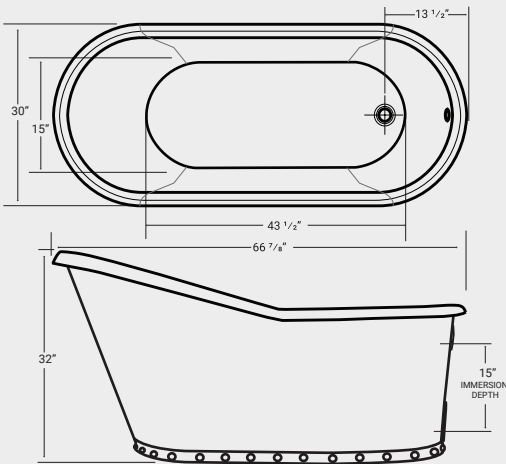
66 7/8" x 30" x 32"

Immersion Depth:

15"

Capacity

50 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

Roughin Ez

Rough-in Ez - 01086 ..... \$130

Waste & Overflow

- Chrome - 01060 ..... \$340

Accessories

Pillows

- 08010 ..... \$100
- 08012 ..... \$140
- 08014 ..... \$120
- 08016 ..... \$270





# Aida

COMPOSITE

FREESTANDING

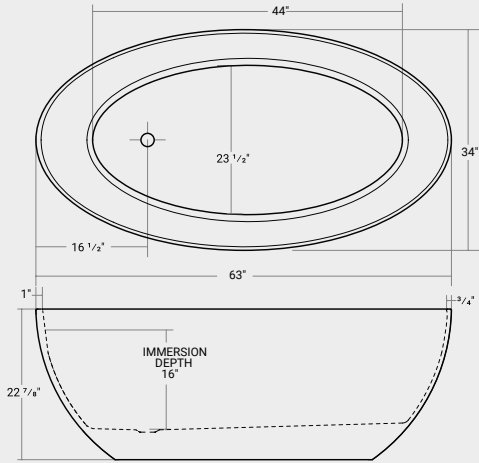


| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 46520 | \$5,300    |

**Dimensions:**  
63" x 34" x 22 7/8"

**Immersion Depth:**  
16"

**Capacity**  
81 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

**Drain & Overflow**

- Pop-up Drain**
- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
  - Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
  - Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
  - Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
  - Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
  - White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

**Accessories**

- Pillows**
- **08010** ..... \$100
  - **08012** ..... \$140
  - **08014** ..... \$120
  - **08016** ..... \$270

**Roughin Ez**

- Rough-in Ez - 01086 .....\$130







# Delfina

COMPOSITE

FREESTANDING

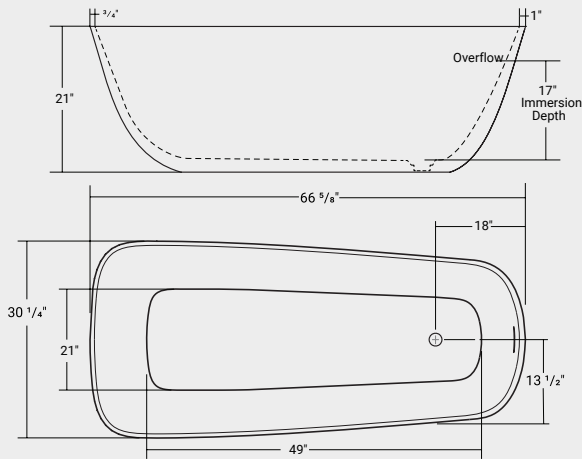


| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 46522 | \$5,720    |

**Dimensions:**  
66 5/8" x 30 1/4" x 21"

**Immersion Depth:**  
17"

**Capacity**  
97 US gallons



## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

## Accessories

### Pillows

- **08010** ..... \$100
- **08012** ..... \$140
- **08014** ..... \$120
- **08016** ..... \$270

## Roughin Ez

Rough-in Ez - 01086 \$130





# Gauguin

COMPOSITE

FREESTANDING

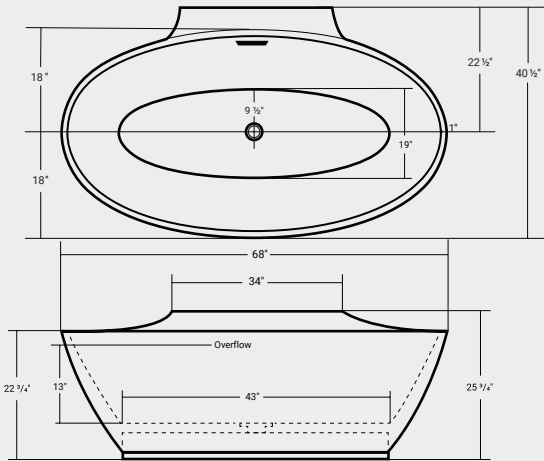


| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 46512 | \$4,090    |

**Dimensions:**  
68" x 40 1/2" x 25 3/4"

**Immersion Depth:**  
13"

**Capacity**  
75-85 US Gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

## Accessories

### Pillows

- **08010** ..... \$100
- **08012** ..... \$140
- **08014** ..... \$120
- **08016** ..... \$270

## Roughin Ez

Rough-in Ez - 01086      \$130







# Juliet

COMPOSITE

FREESTANDING

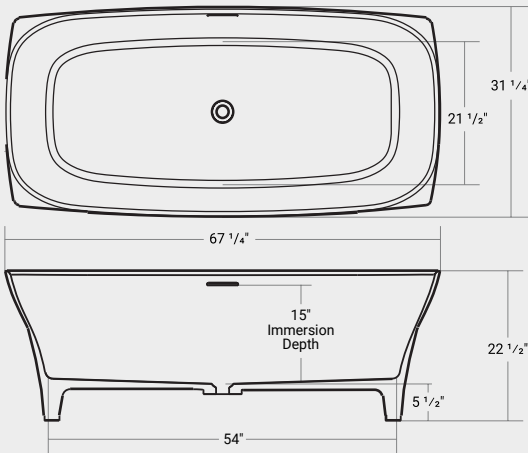


| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 46521 | \$4,460    |

**Dimensions:**  
67 1/4" x 31 1/4" x 22 1/2"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15"

**Capacity**  
86 US Gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

**Drain & Overflow**

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Pop-up Drain</b>              |       |
| - Polished Chrome - 01089.....   | \$90  |
| - Brushed Nickel - 01091.....    | \$110 |
| - Matte Black - 01092.....       | \$130 |
| - Oil Rubbed Bronze - 01093..... | \$130 |
| - Polished Gold - 01094.....     | \$140 |
| - White (Default)- 01095.....    | \$110 |

**Accessories**

|                |       |
|----------------|-------|
| <b>Pillows</b> |       |
| - 08010 .....  | \$100 |
| - 08012 .....  | \$140 |
| - 08014 .....  | \$120 |
| - 08016 .....  | \$270 |

**Roughin Ez**

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Rough-in Ez - 01086 | \$130 |
|---------------------|-------|





# Justina

COMPOSITE

FREESTANDING



| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 46524 | \$5,300    |

**Dimensions:**

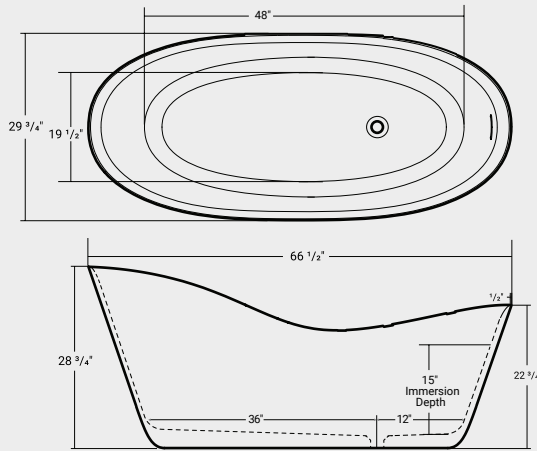
66 1/2" x 29 3/4" x 28 3/4"

**Immersion Depth:**

15"

**Capacity**

70 US Gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

**Drain & Overflow**

**Pop-up Drain**

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

**Accessories**

**Pillows**

- **08010** ..... \$100
- **08012** ..... \$140
- **08014** ..... \$120
- **08016** ..... \$270

**Roughin Ez**

Rough-in Ez - 01086 \$130





# Palermo

COMPOSITE

FREESTANDING

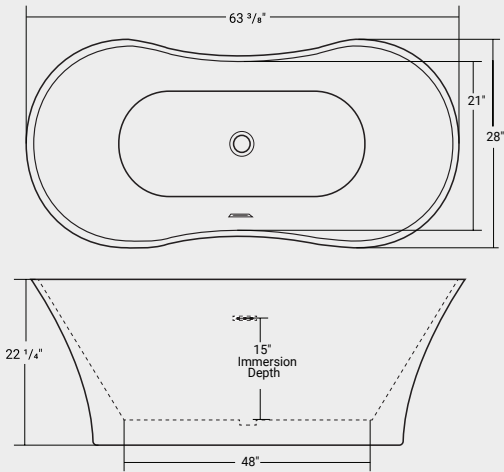


| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 46507 | \$4,240    |

**Dimensions:**  
63 3/8" x 28" x 22 1/4"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15"

**Capacity**  
64 US Gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

**Drain & Overflow**

|                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Pop-up Drain</b>              |       |
| - Polished Chrome - 01089.....   | \$90  |
| - Brushed Nickel - 01091.....    | \$110 |
| - Matte Black - 01092.....       | \$130 |
| - Oil Rubbed Bronze - 01093..... | \$130 |
| - Polished Gold - 01094.....     | \$140 |
| - White (Default)- 01095.....    | \$110 |

**Accessories**

|                |       |
|----------------|-------|
| <b>Pillows</b> |       |
| - 08010 .....  | \$100 |
| - 08012 .....  | \$140 |
| - 08014 .....  | \$120 |
| - 08016 .....  | \$270 |

**Roughin Ez**

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Rough-in Ez - 01086 | \$130 |
|---------------------|-------|





# Poeta

COMPOSITE

FREESTANDING

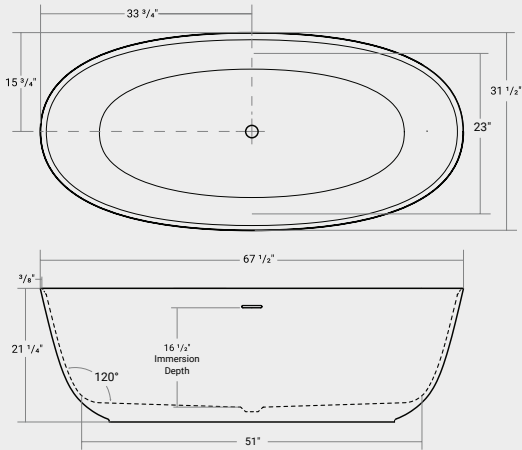


| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 46523 | \$5,460    |

**Dimensions:**  
67 1/2" x 31 1/2" x 21 1/4"

**Immersion Depth:**  
16 1/2"

**Capacity**  
81 US Gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

## Accessories

### Pillows

- **08010** ..... \$100
- **08012** ..... \$140
- **08014** ..... \$120
- **08016** ..... \$270

## Roughin Ez

Rough-in Ez - 01086 \$130







# Sicilian

COMPOSITE

FREESTANDING

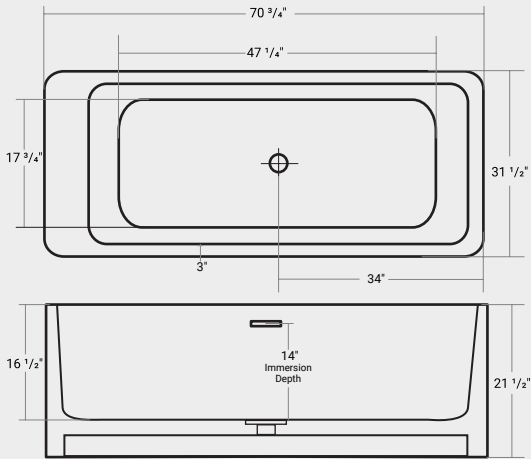


| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 46513 | \$5,280    |

**Dimensions:**  
70 3/4" x 31 1/2" x 21 1/2"

**Immersion Depth:**  
14"

**Capacity**  
88 US Gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

**Drain & Overflow**

- Pop-up Drain**
- Polished Chrome - 01089.....\$90
  - Brushed Nickel - 01091.....\$110
  - Matte Black - 01092.....\$130
  - Oil Rubbed Bronze - 01093.....\$130
  - Polished Gold - 01094.....\$140
  - White (Default)- 01095.....\$110

**Accessories**

- Pillows**
- 08010 ..... \$100
  - 08012 ..... \$140
  - 08014 ..... \$120
  - 08016 ..... \$270

**Roughin Ez**

- Rough-in Ez - 01086      \$130







# Semi-Freestanding Bath Quick Reference

## Upgrades & Accessories

Acrylic

Accessories & Compatibility.....142

Upgrade Compatibility ..... 140

Upgrade Options..... 141

### Acrylic

| 59"         | Dimensions              | Part # | MSRP     | Page |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------|----------|------|
| Bergamo 59  | 59" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8" | 44277  | \$3,160  | 144  |
| Milla LH    | 59" x 30 3/4" x 23 5/8" | 44605  | \$ 2,940 | 146  |
| Milla RH    | 59" x 30 3/4" x 23 5/8" | 44606  | \$ 2,940 | 146  |
| Niche LH    | 59 1/4" x 32 1/4" x 23" | 44601  | \$ 2,450 | 147  |
| Niche RH    | 59 1/4" x 32 1/4" x 23" | 44602  | \$ 2,450 | 147  |
| Rochelle 59 | 59" x 31 1/2" x 23 1/4" | 44275  | \$ 2,960 | 148  |
| Vanessa     | 59" x 29 5/8" x 22 7/8" | 44335  | \$ 2,040 | 149  |
| 66" +       | Dimensions              | Part # | MSRP     | Page |
| Bergamo 67  | 67" x 31 1/2"x 23 5/8"  | 44278  | \$3,360  | 144  |
| Fiona       | 66" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8" | 44282  | \$ 3,380 | 145  |
| Rochelle 67 | 67" x 31 1/2" x 23 1/4" | 44276  | \$ 3,160 | 148  |



## Semi-Freestanding Bath Upgrades

---

### Chromatherapy

Immerse yourself within a sea of light created by a dual mini-light Chromatherapy system. Bathers can choose between red, orange, yellow, green, blue, turquoise, and magenta, or cycle through a range of 9 blended colours. Combine Chromatherapy with a massage system to create a total spa experience.

---

### Lateral Air

16 jets mounted around the perimeter of the bathing well infuse the water with a soothing stream of massaging bubbles. A ceramic heating core preheats the air as a 600-Watt Panasonic™ blower delivers a steady stream of warm air bubbles to the bather. Use the variable speed control pad to vary the intensity of the massage to your mood.

Enjoy peace of mind in knowing that all blowers are preprogrammed with an auto-drying cycle to clean and dry the system after every use.

---

### HydroMassage

The hydromassage is the most vigorous of all available upgrades, featuring a  $\frac{3}{4}$  hp high efficiency pump. Bath water circulates through 6 or more adjustable jets to deliver targeted massaging action with variable levels of intensity. Upgrade this massage system by adding additional jets or adding an in-line heater to help maintain your bath's water temperature.

---

### ComfortWarm™

ComfortWarm™ uses radiant heat technology to directly heat the surface of the bathtub's back-rest. Use the three heat settings to adjust the heat intensity at any time with a simple press of the electronic touchpad.

---

### VIBE Sound

The Vibe System allows you to enjoy your music or radio at the touch of a button in your shower or bathtub. The vibes of the music are synchronized with a Chromatherapy system that will change colors in synch with every beat of your favorite music.

---

### Aromatherapy

Only a few drops of fragrance are needed. The system works using a pump which leads the air towards the receptacle which is filled with a combination of water and a few essential oil drops. Once the aromatherapy system is turned on, the diffuser spreads the natural scent of the essential oil into the ambient air.

---



# Semi-Freestanding Acrylic Bath Upgrade Compatibility

| Products | ComfortWarm™ | Roughin EZ | Chromatherapy | Lateral Air | VIBE Sound | Aromatherapy | Deck Mount |
|----------|--------------|------------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| Bergamo  | x2           | +          | +             | +           | I or II    | +            | +          |
| Fiona    | x2           | +          | +             | +           | I or II    | +            | +          |
| Milla    | x1           | +          | +             | n/a         | I or II    | +            | +          |
| Niche    | x1           | +          | +             | +           | I or II    | +            | n/a        |
| Rochelle | x2           | +          | +             | +           | I or II    | +            | n/a        |
| Vanessa  | x2           | +          | +             | +           | I or II    | +            | n/a        |

\* n/a = not available    \* + = available    \*VIBE Sound I = Keypad, VIBE Sound II = Remote Control

Please note for putting together multiple upgrades contact Acritec Customer Service at customerservice@acritec.com.

# Semi-Freestanding Acrylic Bath Upgrade Options

| Lateral Air                                                   | Part # | MSRP    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| <b>16 Jet Air System</b>                                      |        |         |
| - White                                                       | 00021  | \$2,150 |
| - Brushed Nickel                                              | 00023  | \$2,430 |
| - Polished Chrome                                             | 00024  | \$2,300 |
| - Remote control for air blower                               | 00133  | \$480   |
| - Remote Location kit for air blower (12' extra cable & hose) | 00131  | \$330   |
| Sound Deadening Pump Pad                                      | 00160  | \$50    |
| Variable Air Blower ( <b>Replacement</b> )                    | 00180  | \$770   |
| <b>Custom Jet System</b>                                      | 00155  | \$250   |





## Semi-Freestanding Acrylic Bath Upgrade Options

| Chromatherapy Lights | Part # | MSRP  |
|----------------------|--------|-------|
| 2 x White Finish     | 01020  | \$580 |
| 2 x Chrome Finish    | 01021  | \$580 |



### VIBE Sound System

| VIBE I + Chromatherapy Lights                                                           |       |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| 2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>White Finish</b> ) + <b>Advanced Keypad</b>  | 01022 | \$1,970 |
| 2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>Chrome Finish</b> ) + <b>Advanced Keypad</b> | 01023 | \$1,970 |



| VIBE II + Chromatherapy Lights (For Most Freestanding Tubs)                            |       |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| 2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>White Finish</b> ) + <b>Remote Control</b>  | 01024 | \$2,450 |
| 2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>Chrome Finish</b> ) + <b>Remote Control</b> | 01025 | \$2,450 |



### Aromatherapy System

|                          |       |       |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| Diffuser System + Keypad | 01030 | \$500 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|

| ComfortWarm™                             | Part #   | MSRP    |
|------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| 1x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrest (70W)    | 01040-01 | \$1,020 |
| 2x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrests (2x35W) | 01040-02 | \$1,260 |

| Roughin EZ                  | Part # | MSRP  |
|-----------------------------|--------|-------|
| Easy installation drain kit | 01086  | \$130 |

### Roughin EZ

The Roughin EZ Drain provides an easy way to install a free standing bathtub. Kit includes a reusable test plug, twist lock coupling, brass tailpiece, nut and flat washer.





# Semi-Freestanding Acrylic Bath Accessories

| Popup Drain + Overflow Cover Plate | Part # | MSRP  |
|------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Polished Chrome (cover plate only) | 01085  | \$220 |
| Brushed Nickel                     | 01080  | \$460 |
| Matte Black                        | 01084  | \$310 |
| Oil Rubbed Bronze                  | 01079  | \$530 |
| Polished Gold                      | 01078  | \$610 |

\*Overflow cover plate for upgraded finishes need to be factory installed.



| Popup Drain Only (for slotted freestanding tubs) | Part #  | MSRP  |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Polished Chrome                                  | 01089   | \$90  |
| Brushed Nickel                                   | 01091   | \$110 |
| Matte Black                                      | 01092   | \$130 |
| Oil Rubbed Bronze                                | 01093   | \$130 |
| Polished Gold                                    | 01094   | \$140 |
| White                                            | 01095   | \$110 |
| Brass Assembly                                   | 01098   | \$40  |
| Gasket (Replacement)                             | 01099-G | \$10  |
| Cartridge (Replacement)                          | 01099-C | \$40  |



# Semi-Freestanding Acrylic Bath Accessories Compatibility

| Upgraded Finishes |        |                |       |                   |      |
|-------------------|--------|----------------|-------|-------------------|------|
| Products          | Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Black | Oil Rubbed Bronze | Gold |
| Fiona             | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Milla             | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Niche             | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Rochelle          | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |
| Vanessa           | +      | +              | +     | +                 | +    |

\* n/a = not available    \* + = available





# Bath Pillows



## 08010

Pillow | Contoured | Compatible with all Acritec baths

**Dimensions**

11 7⁄8" x 4 3⁄8"

**Colour**

Black

**MSRP** - \$100



## 08012

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

**Dimensions**

11 1⁄2" x 6 1⁄2"

**Colour**

Black

**MSRP** - \$140



## 08014

Pillow | Contoured | For baths with rounded backrests

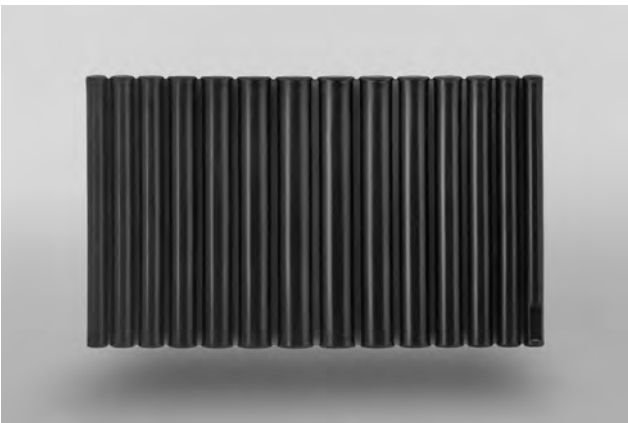
**Dimensions**

11 1⁄2" x 3 1⁄8"

**Colour**

Black

**MSRP** - \$120



## 08016

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

**Dimensions**

15 3⁄4" x 10 1⁄4"

**Colour**

Black

**MSRP** - \$270



# Bergamo

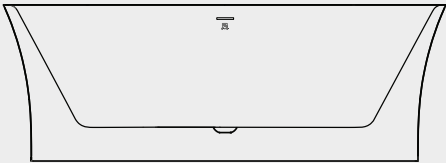
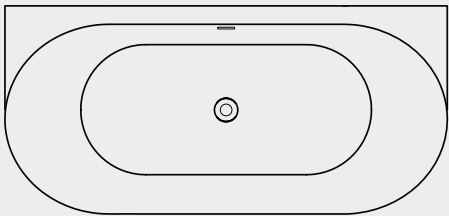
ACRYLIC

NEW

SEMI-FREESTANDING



Faucet not included



| Name | Part # | Dimensions    | Height  | Immersion Depth | Approx Capacity | MSRP    |
|------|--------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 59"  | 44277  | 59" x 31 1/2" | 23 5/8" | 15 1/2"         | 60.7 US Gallons | \$3,160 |
| 67"  | 44278  | 67" x 31 1/2" | 23 5/8" | 15 1/2"         | 71.3 US Gallons | \$3,360 |

\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate

- Polished Chrome - **01085**.....\$220
- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 141

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Upgrades

See Page - 141 - 142

**Recommended:** if the Semi-freestanding tub is going against the wall, the tub to be installed with the supplied tilling flange.





# Fiona

ACRYLIC

SEMI-FREESTANDING



| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 44282 | \$3,380    |

#### Dimensions:

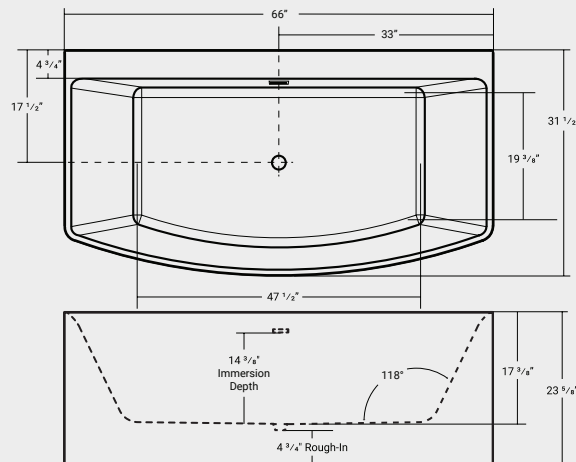
66" x 31 1/2" x 23 5/8"

#### Immersion Depth:

14 3/8"

#### Capacity

63 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

#### Drain & Overflow

##### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

##### Overflow Cover Plate

- Polished Chrome - **01085**.....\$220
- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

#### Upgrades

##### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

##### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

##### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 141

#### Jetting Options

##### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

##### Additional Accessories

See Page - 141 - 142

**Recommended:** if the Semi-freestanding tub is going against the wall, the tub to be installed with the supplied tiling flange.





# Milla

ACRYLIC

SEMI-FREESTANDING



## Part # List Price

LH - 44605 \$2,940

RH - 44606 \$2,940

### Dimensions:

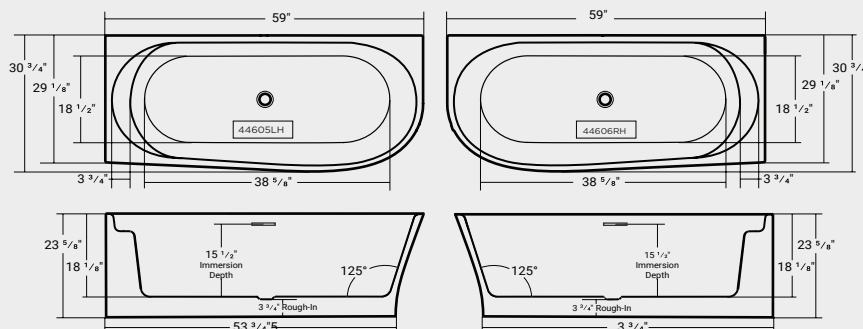
59" x 30 3/4" x 23 5/8"

### Immersion Depth:

15 1/2"

### Capacity

48 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

### Drain & Overflow

#### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

#### Overflow Cover Plate

- Polished Chrome - **01085**.....\$220
- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 141

### Jetting Options

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

#### Additional Accessories

See Page - 141 - 142

**Recommended:** if the Semi-freestanding tub is going against the wall, the tub to be installed with the supplied tiling flange.







# Niche

ACRYLIC

SEMI-FREESTANDING

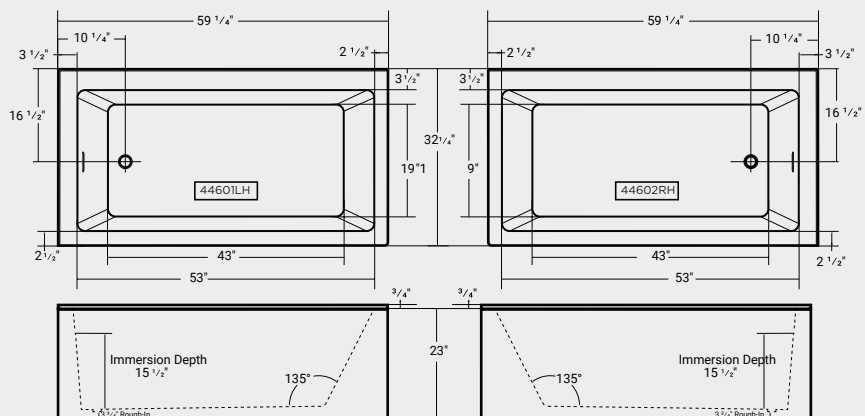


| Part#      | List Price |
|------------|------------|
| LH - 44601 | \$2,450    |
| RH - 44602 | \$2,450    |

**Dimensions:**  
59 1/4" x 32 1/4" x 23"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15 1/2"

**Capacity**  
63 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate

- Polished Chrome - **01085**.....\$220
- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 141

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Accessories

See Page - 141 - 142

**Recommended:** if the Semi-freestanding tub is going against the wall, the tub to be installed with the supplied tilling flange.

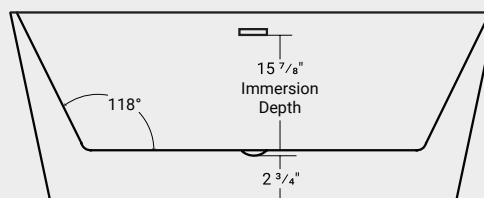
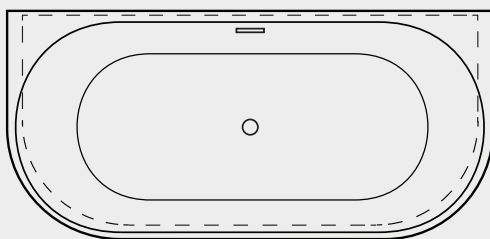




# Rochelle

ACRYLIC

SEMI-FREESTANDING



| Name | Part # | Dimensions        | Height  | Immersion Depth | Capacity  | MSRP    |
|------|--------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|---------|
| 59"  | 44275  | 59" x 31 1/2"     | 23 1/4" | 15 7/8"         | 53 US Gal | \$2,960 |
| 67"  | 44276  | 66 7/8" x 31 1/2" | 23 1/4" | 15 7/8"         | 71 US Gal | \$3,160 |

\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate

- Polished Chrome - **01085**.....\$220
- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 141

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Accessories

See Page - 141 - 142

**Recommended:** if the Semi-freestanding tub is going against the wall, the tub to be installed with the supplied tilling flange.





# Vanessa

ACRYLIC

SEMI-FREESTANDING

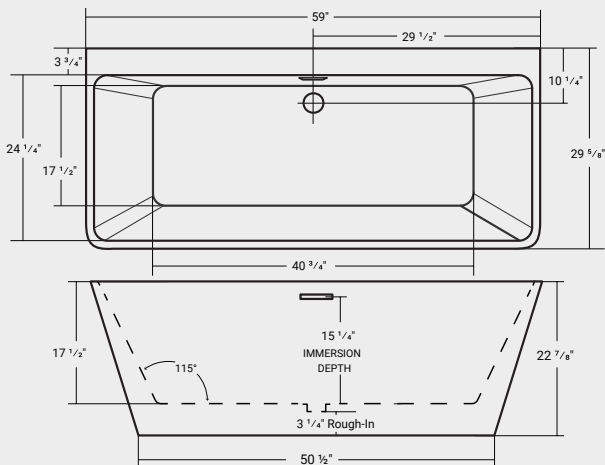


| Part# | List Price |
|-------|------------|
| 44335 | \$2,040    |

**Dimensions:**  
59" x 29 5/8" x 22 7/8"

**Immersion Depth:**  
15 1/4"

**Capacity**  
60 US gallons



\*\*\* Rough-in EZ available for easy installation

## Drain & Overflow

### Pop-up Drain

- Polished Chrome - **01089**.....\$90
- Brushed Nickel - **01091**.....\$110
- Matte Black - **01092**.....\$130
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01093**.....\$130
- Polished Gold - **01094**.....\$140
- White (Default)- **01095**.....\$110

### Overflow Cover Plate

- Polished Chrome - **01085**.....\$220
- Brushed Nickel - **01080**.....\$460
- Matte Black - **01084**.....\$310
- Oil Rubbed Bronze - **01079**.....\$530
- Polished Gold - **01078**.....\$610

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020**.....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021**.....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01**.....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02**.....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030**.....\$500

### Vibe Sound System - See Page - 141

## Jetting Options

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021.....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023.....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024.....\$2,300

Rough-in Ez - 01086.....\$130

### Additional Accessories

See Page - 141 - 142

**Recommended:** if the Semi-freestanding tub is going against the wall, the tub to be installed with the supplied tilling flange.





# Shower Bases

---



## Single Threshold

---

### Low Profile

---

Center Drain.....153  
End Drain.....155

### Regular Profile

---

Center Drain.....156  
Front Drain.....157

### Covered Drain

---

Center Drain.....158  
End Drain.....159

### Minimalist

---

Center Drain.....161

### Linear

---

End Drain.....162

### Barrier Free

---

Center Drain.....163  
End Drain.....164



## Double Threshold

---

### Low Profile

---

Center Drain.....166

### Covered Drain

---

Center Drain.....167

### Minimalist

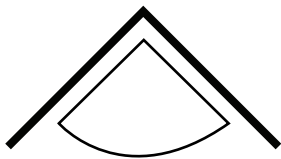
---

Center Drain.....168

### Linear

---

End Drain.....169



**Corner**

---

Belly Round Front.....170

Round Front.....171

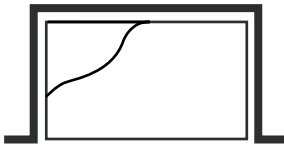
Neo Angle.....172



**Solid Surface**

---

Slate Series.....174



**Receptor**

---

Pender.....173



**Composite**

---

End Drain.....175

Barrier Free.....176

Linear.....177



# Shower Base Accessories

| Accessories                                                         | Item # | MRSP  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Grill Cover 24 7/8" (Chrome) for Replacement (60" x 30" & 60" x32") | 02999  | \$250 |
| Grill Cover 28 7/8" (Chrome) for Replacement (60" x 36")            | 03000  | \$250 |
| Standard Shower Drain (White)                                       | 03001  | \$22  |
| Standard Shower Drain (Chrome)                                      | 03004  | \$36  |
| Standard Shower Drain (Black)                                       | 03006  | \$110 |
| Square Cover for Replacement (7" x 7")                              | 03015  | \$70  |
| Rectangular Cover for Replacement (9 3/8" x 6 3/8")                 | 03016  | \$70  |
| Collapsible Threshold (Barrier Free Showers)                        | 05010  | \$280 |
| End Caps for Collapsible Threshold (Barrier Free Showers)           | 05011  | \$60  |

Note: measurements provided here-in are nominal and are approximate. Detailed measurements are listed on product specification sheets (available online).

## Collapsible Threshold

## End Caps







# Low Profile

SINGLE THRESHOLD | CENTER DRAIN



SHOWER BASE

### Compatible Shower Doors

\*A Series - Centre Drain  
Height: 3 7/8"

| Dimensions<br>(Width x Depth) | Part # | MSRP    | Abbott Series<br>10 & 8mm      | Ruxton<br>6mm                  | Cortez<br>8mm                        | Ebony<br>6mm                             |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                               |        |         | Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 181 | Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 190 | Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 183 - 184 | Matte Black<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 185 -186 |
| 32" x 32"                     | 63032A | \$460   | -                              | 51106                          | -                                    | -                                        |
| 32" x 36"                     | 63041  | \$700   | -                              | 51106                          | -                                    | -                                        |
| 34" x 34"                     | 63081A | \$1,340 | -                              | 51126                          | -                                    | -                                        |
| 34" x 36"                     | 63085  | \$1,300 | -                              | 51126                          | -                                    | -                                        |
| 36" x 32"                     | 63092A | \$680   | -                              | 51146                          | -                                    | 51723                                    |
| 36" x 34"                     | 63101  | \$790   | -                              | 51146                          | -                                    | 51723                                    |
| 36" x 36"                     | 63112A | \$580   | -                              | 51146                          | -                                    | 51723                                    |

NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time.  
NS models not returnable once ordered.

\* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.





## Low Profile

Single Threshold | Center Drain

### Compatible Shower Doors

\*A Series - Centre Drain  
Height: 3 7/8"

| *A Series - Centre Drain<br>Height: 3 7⁄8" |    |        |         | Abbott Series<br>10 & 8mm<br>Chrome<br>Section 7,<br>Pg. 181 | Ruxton<br>6mm<br>Chrome<br>Section 7,<br>Pg. 190 | Cortez / Pristina<br>8mm<br>Chrome<br>Section 7,<br>Pg. 183-184 | Ebony<br>6mm<br>Matte Black<br>Section 7,<br>Pg. 185 -186 |
|--------------------------------------------|----|--------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Dimensions<br>(Width x Depth)              |    | Part # | MSRP    |                                                              |                                                  |                                                                 |                                                           |
| 42" x 30"                                  | NS | 63157  | \$850   | -                                                            | 51166                                            | 51603.S42LH<br>or 51803                                         | -                                                         |
| 42" x 32"                                  |    | 63162A | \$640   | -                                                            | 51166                                            |                                                                 | -                                                         |
| 42" x 34"                                  | NS | 63172  | \$930   | -                                                            | 51166                                            |                                                                 | -                                                         |
| 42" x 36"                                  |    | 63182A | \$700   | -                                                            | 51166                                            |                                                                 | -                                                         |
| 42" x 42"                                  |    | 63192A | \$750   | -                                                            | 51166                                            |                                                                 | -                                                         |
| 42" x 48"                                  | NS | 63202  | \$950   | -                                                            | 51166                                            |                                                                 | -                                                         |
| 48" x 30"                                  |    | 63211A | \$680   | 57063                                                        | 51184                                            | 51603.S48LH<br>or<br>51606.S48RH                                | 51723.51733                                               |
| 48" x 32"                                  |    | 63221A | \$700   | 57063                                                        | 51184                                            |                                                                 | 51723.51733                                               |
| 48" x 34"                                  |    | 63241A | \$930   | 57063                                                        | 51184                                            |                                                                 | 51723.51733                                               |
| 48" x 36"                                  |    | 63251A | \$640   | 57063                                                        | 51184                                            |                                                                 | 51723.51733                                               |
| 48" x 42"                                  |    | 63271  | \$860   | 57063                                                        | 51184                                            |                                                                 | 51723.51733                                               |
| 48" x 48"                                  |    | 63291A | \$920   | 57063                                                        | 51184                                            |                                                                 | 51723.51733                                               |
| 60" x 30"                                  |    | 63322A | \$790   | 57073                                                        | -                                                | 51613.S60LH<br>or<br>51616.S60RH                                | 51723.51743                                               |
| 60" x 32"                                  |    | 63362A | \$800   | 57073                                                        |                                                  |                                                                 | 51723.51743                                               |
| 60" x 34"                                  |    | 63402A | \$950   | 57073                                                        |                                                  |                                                                 | 51723.51743                                               |
| 60" x 36"                                  |    | 63412A | \$830   | 57073                                                        |                                                  |                                                                 | 51723.51743                                               |
| 60" x 42"                                  |    | 63451A | \$960   | 57073                                                        |                                                  |                                                                 | 51723.51743                                               |
| 66" x 32"                                  | NS | 63472  | \$1,220 | 57083                                                        | -                                                | 51613.S66LH or<br>51616.S66RH                                   | -                                                         |
| 66" x 36"                                  | NS | 63492  | \$1,220 | 57083                                                        |                                                  |                                                                 |                                                           |
| 72" x 32"                                  | NS | 63512  | \$1,290 | 57093                                                        | -                                                |                                                                 | -                                                         |
| 72" x 36"                                  |    | 63532A | \$1,290 | 57093                                                        |                                                  |                                                                 |                                                           |

NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time.  
NS models not returnable once ordered.

\* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.



# Low Profile

SINGLE THRESHOLD | END DRAIN



SHOWER BASE

Height: 3 7/8"

## Compatible Shower Doors

| Dimensions<br>(Width x Depth) | Left Drain<br>Part # | Right Drain<br>Part # | MSRP  | Compatible Shower Doors                                     |                                                 |                                                     |                                                          |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
|                               |                      |                       |       | Abbott Series<br>10 & 8mm<br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 181 | Ruxton<br>6mm<br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 190 | Cortez<br>8mm<br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 183-184 | Ebony<br>6mm<br>Matte Black<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 185 -186 |
| 48" x 30"                     | 63214                | 63215                 | \$750 | 57063                                                       | 51184                                           | 51603.S48LH<br>or<br>51606.S48RH                    | 51723.51733                                              |
| 48" x 32"                     | 63224                | 63225                 | \$760 | 57063                                                       | 51184                                           | 51606.S48RH                                         | 51723.51733                                              |
| 60" x 30"                     | 63331A               | 63351A                | \$780 | 57073                                                       | -                                               | 51613.S60LH<br>or<br>51616.S60RH                    | 51723.51743                                              |
| 60" x 32"                     | 63371A               | 63391A                | \$790 | 57073                                                       | -                                               | 51613.S60LH<br>or<br>51616.S60RH                    | 51723.51743                                              |
| 60" x 36"                     | 63418A               | 63419A                | \$790 | 57073                                                       | -                                               | 51613.S60LH<br>or<br>51616.S60RH                    | 51723.51743                                              |
| 60" x 42"                     | 63452A               | 63453A                | \$960 | 57073                                                       | -                                               | 51613.S60LH<br>or<br>51616.S60RH                    | 51723.51743                                              |

\* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.





# Regular Profile

SINGLE THRESHOLD | CENTER DRAIN

SHOWER BASE



### Compatible Shower Doors

Height: 5"

|                            |        |         | Abbott Series<br>10 & 8mm<br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 181 | Ruxton<br>6mm<br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 190 | Cortez<br>8mm<br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 183-184 | Ebony<br>6mm<br>Matte Black<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 185 -186 |
|----------------------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Dimensions (Width x Depth) | Part # | MSRP    |                                                             |                                                 |                                                     |                                                          |
| 30" x 30"                  | 63001  | \$1,670 | -                                                           | -                                               | -                                                   | -                                                        |
| 54" x 42"      NS          | 63315  | \$1,460 | -                                                           |                                                 | -                                                   | -                                                        |
| 60" x 38"                  | 63431  | \$1,770 | 57073                                                       | -                                               | 51613.S60LH<br>or<br>51616.<br>S60RH                | 51723.51743                                              |
| 60" x 40"                  | 63441  | \$1,780 | 57073                                                       | -                                               |                                                     | 51723.51743                                              |

NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time.  
NS models not returnable once ordered.  
\* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.





# Regular Profile

SINGLE THRESHOLD | FRONT DRAIN



SHOWER BASE

Height: 5"

## Compatible Shower Doors

|                            |          |         | Abbott Series<br>10 & 8mm<br><br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 181 | Ruxton<br>6mm<br><br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 190 | Cortez<br>8mm<br><br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 183-184 | Ebony<br>6mm<br><br>Matte Black<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 185 -186 |
|----------------------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dimensions (Width x Depth) | Part #   | MSRP    |                                                                 |                                                     |                                                         |                                                              |
| 30" x 54"                  | 63011    | \$1,670 | -                                                               | -                                                   | -                                                       | -                                                            |
| 30" x 60"                  | 63021    | \$1,670 | -                                                               | -                                                   | -                                                       | -                                                            |
| 32" x 48"                  | 63051    | \$1,160 | -                                                               | 51106                                               | -                                                       | -                                                            |
| 32" x 54"                  | 63061    | \$1,310 | -                                                               | 51106                                               | -                                                       | -                                                            |
| 32" x 60"                  | 63071    | \$1,340 | -                                                               | 51106                                               | -                                                       | -                                                            |
| 36" x 42"                  | 63121    | \$980   | -                                                               | 51146                                               | -                                                       | 51723                                                        |
| 36" x 48"                  | 63131    | \$1,090 | -                                                               | 51146                                               | -                                                       | 51723                                                        |
| 36" x 54"                  | NS 63141 | \$1,310 | -                                                               | 51146                                               | -                                                       | 51723                                                        |
| 36" x 60"                  | NS 63151 | \$1,340 | -                                                               | 51146                                               | -                                                       | 51723                                                        |

NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time.  
NS models not returnable once ordered.

\* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.







# Covered Drain

SINGLE THRESHOLD | CENTER DRAIN DRAIN

SHOWER BASE



Height: 3"

Compatible Shower  
Doors

| Dimensions (Width x Depth) | Part # | MSRP    | Abbott Series                              | Ruxton                                | Cortez / Pristina                         | Ebony                                           |             |
|----------------------------|--------|---------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                            |        |         | 10 & 8mm<br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 181 | 6mm<br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 190 | 8mm<br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 183-184 | 6mm<br>Matte Black<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 185 -186 |             |
| 32" x 32"                  | 63034  | \$700   | -                                          | 51106                                 | -                                         | -                                               |             |
| 36" x 36"                  | 63114  | \$770   | -                                          | 51146                                 | -                                         | 51723                                           |             |
| 42" x 36"                  | 63184  | \$960   | -                                          | 51166                                 | 51603.S42LH<br>or 51803                   | -                                               |             |
| 48" x 32"                  | 63223  | \$920   | 57063                                      | 51184                                 | 51603.S48LH or<br>51606.S48RH             | 51723.51733                                     |             |
| 48" x 34"                  | 63243  | \$960   |                                            |                                       |                                           |                                                 |             |
| 48" x 36"                  | 63254  | \$970   |                                            | 57063                                 |                                           | 51184                                           | 51723.51733 |
| 60" x 32"                  | 63364  | \$1,020 | 57073                                      | -                                     | 51613.S60LH or<br>51616.S60RH             | 51723.51743                                     |             |
| 60" x 34"                  | 63404  | \$1,010 |                                            |                                       |                                           |                                                 |             |
| 60" x 36"                  | 63414  | \$1,030 |                                            |                                       |                                           | 57073                                           |             |

Replacement Covers:

|        |         |       |      |
|--------|---------|-------|------|
| Square | 7" x 7" | 03015 | \$70 |
|--------|---------|-------|------|



\* Refer to shower door section for additional finish



# Covered Drain

SINGLE THRESHOLD | END DRAIN

Left Hand  
Shown

SHOWER BASE

Height: 3"

### Compatible Shower Doors

| Dimensions<br>(Width x Depth) | Left Drain<br>Part # | Right Drain<br>Part # | MSRP    | Abbott Series                              | Ruxton                                | Cortez                                    | Ebony                                           |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                               |                      |                       |         | 10 & 8mm<br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 181 | 6mm<br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 190 | 8mm<br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 183-184 | 6mm<br>Matte Black<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 185 -186 |
| 60" x 30"                     | 63331CD              | 63351CD               | \$1,210 | 57073                                      | -                                     | 51613.S60LH<br>or                         | 51723.51743                                     |
| 60" x 32"                     | 63371CD              | 63391CD               | \$1,210 | 57073                                      |                                       | 51616.S60RH                               | 51723.51743                                     |
| 60" x 36"                     | 63418CD              | 63419CD               | \$1,250 | 57073                                      | -                                     | 51613.S60LH<br>or<br>51616.S60RH          | 51723.51743                                     |

### Replacement Covers:

Square    7" x 7"    03015    \$70

\* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.





# Minimalist





# Minimalist

Single Threshold | Center Drain

## Compatible Shower Doors

Height: 2 ½"

|                            |    |        |         | Abbott Series<br>10 & 8mm<br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 181 | Ruxton<br>6mm<br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 190 | Cortez / Pristina<br>8mm<br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 183-184 | Ebony<br>6mm<br>Matte Black<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 185 -186 |
|----------------------------|----|--------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Dimensions (Width x Depth) |    | Part # | MSRP    |                                                             |                                                 |                                                                |                                                          |
| 36" x 32"                  | NS | 63093  | \$890   | -                                                           | 51146                                           | -                                                              | 51723                                                    |
| 36" x 34"                  | NS | 63102  | \$920   |                                                             | 51146                                           |                                                                | 51723                                                    |
| 36" x 36"                  |    | 63113  | \$900   |                                                             | 51146                                           |                                                                | 51723                                                    |
| 42" x 30"                  | NS | 63158  | \$1,030 | -                                                           | 51166                                           | 51603.S42LH<br>or 51803                                        | -                                                        |
| 42" x 32"                  | NS | 63163  | \$1,040 |                                                             | 51166                                           |                                                                |                                                          |
| 42" x 34"                  | NS | 63173  | \$1,050 |                                                             | 51166                                           |                                                                |                                                          |
| 42" x 36"                  |    | 63183  | \$1,060 |                                                             | 51166                                           |                                                                |                                                          |
| 48" x 30"                  | NS | 63212  | \$1,120 | 57063                                                       | 51184                                           | 51603.S48LH<br>or<br>51606.S48RH                               | 51723.51733                                              |
| 48" x 32"                  |    | 63222  | \$1,180 | 57063                                                       | 51184                                           |                                                                | 51723.51733                                              |
| 48" x 34"                  | NS | 63242  | \$1,190 | 57063                                                       | 51184                                           |                                                                | 51723.51733                                              |
| 48" x 36"                  |    | 63252  | \$1,200 | 57063                                                       | 51184                                           |                                                                | 51723.51733                                              |
| 54" x 30"                  | NS | 63308  | \$1,240 | -                                                           | -                                               | -                                                              | -                                                        |
| 54" x 32"                  | NS | 63309  | \$1,250 |                                                             |                                                 |                                                                |                                                          |
| 54" x 34"                  | NS | 63310  | \$1,260 |                                                             |                                                 |                                                                |                                                          |
| 54" x 36"                  | NS | 63311  | \$1,280 |                                                             |                                                 |                                                                |                                                          |
| 60" x 30"                  |    | 63323  | \$1,300 | 57073                                                       | -                                               | 51613.S60LH<br>or<br>51616.S60RH                               | 51723.51743                                              |
| 60" x 32"                  |    | 63363  | \$1,340 | 57073                                                       |                                                 |                                                                | 51723.51743                                              |
| 60" x 34"                  | NS | 63403  | \$1,350 | 57073                                                       |                                                 |                                                                | 51723.51743                                              |
| 60" x 36"                  |    | 63413  | \$1,370 | 57073                                                       |                                                 |                                                                | 51723.51743                                              |
| 66" x 32"                  | NS | 63473  | \$1,760 | 57083                                                       | -                                               | 51613.S66LH or<br>51616.S66RH                                  | -                                                        |
| 66" x 36"                  |    | 63493  | \$1,780 | 57083                                                       |                                                 |                                                                |                                                          |
| 72" x 32"                  | NS | 63513  | \$1,820 | 57093                                                       | -                                               | -                                                              | -                                                        |
| 72" x 36"                  |    | 63533  | \$1,840 | 57093                                                       |                                                 |                                                                |                                                          |

NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time.  
NS models not returnable once ordered.

\* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.



# Linear End Drain

SINGLE THRESHOLD | GRILLED DRAIN

SHOWER BASE



Height: 3 7/8"

|                               |                      |                       |         | Compatible Shower Doors                                     |                                                 |                                                     |                                                          |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Dimensions<br>(Width x Depth) | Left Drain<br>Part # | Right Drain<br>Part # | MSRP    | Abbott Series<br>10 & 8mm<br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 181 | Ruxton<br>6mm<br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 190 | Cortez<br>8mm<br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 183-184 | Ebony<br>6mm<br>Matte Black<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 185 -186 |
|                               |                      |                       |         |                                                             |                                                 |                                                     |                                                          |
| 48" x 30"                     | 63218G               | 63219G                | \$1,220 | 57063                                                       | 51184                                           | 51603.S48LH<br>or<br>51606.S48RH                    | 51723.51733                                              |
| 48" x 32"                     | 63228G               | 63229G                | \$1,220 | 57063                                                       | 51184                                           |                                                     | 51723.51733                                              |
| 48" x 36"                     | 63258G               | 63259G                | \$1,220 | 57063                                                       | 51184                                           |                                                     | 51723.51733                                              |
| 60" x 30"                     | 63331G               | 63351G                | \$1,290 | 57073                                                       | -                                               | 51613.S60LH<br>or<br>51616.S60RH                    | 51723.51743                                              |
| 60" x 32"                     | 63371G               | 63391G                | \$1,300 | 57073                                                       |                                                 |                                                     | 51723.51743                                              |
| 60" x 36"                     | 63418G               | 63419G                | \$1,310 | 57073                                                       |                                                 |                                                     | 51723.51743                                              |

Replacement Grill Covers (Chrome)

|         |                                   |       |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 24 7/8" | 02999 for 60" x 30" &<br>60" x32" | \$250 |
| 28 7/8" | 03000 for 60" x 36"               | \$250 |

\* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options. - Price includes grill cover  
- Consult technical specifications for threshold heights and drain placements







# Barrier-Free

SINGLE THRESHOLD | CENTER DRAIN



SHOWER BASE

Height: 2"

| Dimensions (Width x Depth) |    | Part # | MSRP    |
|----------------------------|----|--------|---------|
| 48 x 36                    | NS | 72011  | \$1,770 |
| 48 x 38                    | NS | 72021  | \$1,780 |
| 48 x 42                    | NS | 72031  | \$1,790 |
| 48 x 48                    | NS | 72041  | \$1,790 |
| 54 x 36                    | NS | 72051  | \$1,960 |
| 60 x 32                    |    | 72081  | \$1,820 |
| 60 x 34                    |    | 72111  | \$1,850 |
| 60 x 36                    |    | 72121  | \$1,400 |
| 60 x 38                    |    | 72131  | \$1,900 |
| 60 x 40                    |    | 72141  | \$1,930 |
| 60 x 42                    |    | 72151  | \$1,490 |
| 64 X 34                    |    | 74111  | \$1,520 |

|                                                           |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Collapsible Threshold                                     | 05010 | \$280 |
| End Caps for Collapsible Threshold (Barrier Free Showers) | 05011 | \$60  |

NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time.  
NS models not returnable once ordered.





# Barrier-Free

SINGLE THRESHOLD | END DRAIN

Left Hand  
Shown



SHOWER BASE

Height: 2"

| Dimensions (Width x Depth)                                | LH-Drain Part # | RH-Drain Part # | MSRP    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 60" x 30"                                                 | 72061           | 72071           | \$1,400 |
| 60" x 32"                                                 | 72091           | 72101           | \$1,070 |
| Collapsible Threshold                                     |                 | 05010           | \$280   |
| End Caps for Collapsible Threshold (Barrier Free Showers) |                 | 05011           | \$60    |

"Consult technical specifications for threshold heights and drain placements. Barrier free shower bases are not intended for installation with a shower door."



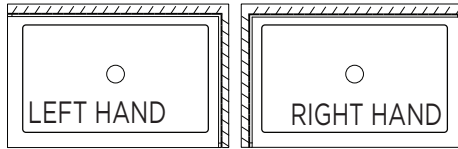




## Low Profile

Double Threshold | Center Drain

Height: 3 7/8"



### Compatible Shower Doors

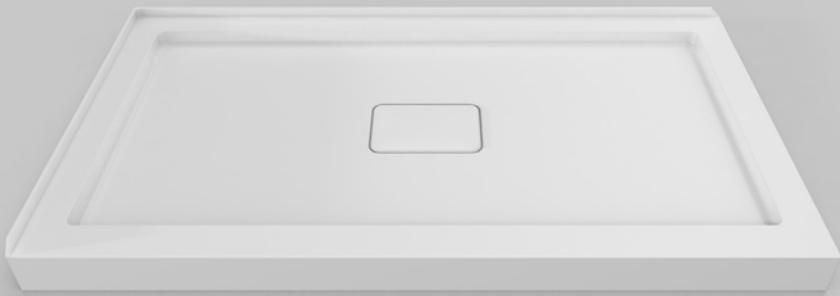
|                               |                            |                              |         | Abbott Series                  | Ruxton                                  | Cortez / Pristina                                                                                           | Ebony                               |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                               |                            |                              |         | 10 & 8mm                       | 6mm                                     | 8mm                                                                                                         | 6mm                                 |
|                               |                            |                              |         | Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 191 | Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg.185<br>or 197 | Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 192 or 196                                                                       | Matte Black<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 194 |
| Dimensions<br>(Width x Depth) | Left<br>Threshold<br>Part# | Right<br>Threshold<br>Part # | MSRP    |                                |                                         |                                                                                                             |                                     |
| 32" x 32"                     |                            | 60002A                       | \$460   | -                              | 53016                                   | -                                                                                                           | -                                   |
| 34" x 34"                     |                            | 60012A                       | \$1,060 | -                              | 53028                                   | -                                                                                                           | -                                   |
| 36" x 32"                     | 60014A                     | 60015A                       | \$900   | -                              | 53046                                   | -                                                                                                           | -                                   |
| 36" x 36"                     |                            | 60032A                       | \$580   | -                              | 53036                                   | -                                                                                                           | 51723.51773                         |
| 38" x 38"                     | NS                         | **60041(Regular Profile)     |         | -                              | -                                       | -                                                                                                           | -                                   |
| 42" x 32"                     | 60042A                     | 60043A                       | \$1,010 | -                              | -                                       | See Section 7,<br>Pg. 15, 16 for<br>detailed part<br>numbers for<br>compatible<br>doors.<br><br>51803.51873 | -                                   |
| 42" x 36"                     | 60044A                     | 60045A                       | \$700   | -                              | -                                       |                                                                                                             | -                                   |
| 42" x 42"                     |                            | 60062A                       | \$750   | -                              | -                                       |                                                                                                             | -                                   |
| 48" x 30"                     | 60074A                     | 60075A                       | \$680   | 57063.57103                    | -                                       | See Section 7,<br>Pg. 15, 16 for<br>detailed part<br>numbers for<br>compatible<br>doors.                    | -                                   |
| 48" x 32"                     | 60084A                     | 60085A                       | \$700   | 57063.57113                    | -                                       |                                                                                                             | 51723.<br>51733.51753               |
| 48" x 34"                     | 60094A                     | 60095A                       | \$1,010 | 57063.57123                    | -                                       |                                                                                                             | -                                   |
| 48" x 36"                     | 60104A                     | 60105A                       | \$640   | 57063.57133                    | -                                       |                                                                                                             | 51723.<br>51733.51773               |
| 48" x 42"                     | NS 60114                   | 60115                        | \$860   | -                              | -                                       |                                                                                                             | -                                   |
| 48" x 48"                     |                            | 60125A                       | \$920   | -                              | -                                       |                                                                                                             | -                                   |
| 60" x 30"                     | 60134A                     | 60135A                       | \$780   | 57073.57103                    | -                                       |                                                                                                             | -                                   |
| 60" x 32"                     | 60144A                     | 60145A                       | \$790   | 57073.57113                    | -                                       |                                                                                                             | 51723.<br>51743.51753               |
| 60" x 32"                     | 60150                      | 60151                        | \$790   | 57073.57113                    | -                                       |                                                                                                             | 51723.<br>51743.51753               |
| 60" x 34"                     | 60154A                     | 60155A                       | \$1,230 | 57073.57123                    | -                                       |                                                                                                             | -                                   |
| 60" x 36"                     | 60164A                     | 60165A                       | \$790   | 57073.57133                    | -                                       |                                                                                                             | 51723.<br>51743.51773               |
| 60" x 42"                     | 60172A                     | 60173A                       | \$970   | -                              | -                                       |                                                                                                             | -                                   |
| 66" x 32"                     | NS 60184                   | 60185                        | \$1,220 | 57083.57113                    | -                                       |                                                                                                             | -                                   |
| 66" x 36"                     | NS 60204                   | 60205                        | \$1,220 | 57083.57133                    | -                                       |                                                                                                             | -                                   |
| 72" x 32"                     | NS 60224                   | 60225                        | \$1,290 | 57093.57113                    | -                                       |                                                                                                             | -                                   |
| 72" x 36"                     | 60244A                     | 60245A                       | \$1,290 | 57093.57133                    | -                                       | -                                                                                                           | -                                   |



# Covered Drain

DOUBLE THRESHOLD | CENTER DRAIN

Right Hand Threshold  
Shown



SHOWER BASE

Height: 3"

## Compatible Shower Doors

| Dimensions<br>(Width x Depth) | Left<br>Threshold<br>Part # | Right<br>Threshold<br>Part # | MSRP    | Abbott Series                                  | Ruxton                                             | Cortez / Pristina                                                                        | Ebony                                          |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                               |                             |                              |         | 10 & 8mm<br><br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 191 | 6mm<br><br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg.185 or<br>197 | 8mm<br><br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 192 or 196                                         | 6mm<br><br>Matte Black<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 194 |
| 32" x 32"                     |                             | 60004                        | \$710   | -                                              | 53016                                              | -                                                                                        | -                                              |
| 36" x 36"                     |                             | 60034                        | \$770   | -                                              | 53036                                              | -                                                                                        | 51723.51773                                    |
| 42" x 36"                     | 60048                       | 60049                        | \$1,090 | -                                              | -                                                  | 51803.51873                                                                              | -                                              |
| 48" x 32"                     | 60088                       | 60089                        | \$930   | 57063.57113                                    | -                                                  | See Section<br>7, Pg. 15, 16 for<br>detailed part<br>numbers for<br>compatible<br>doors. | 51723.<br>51733.51753                          |
| 48" x 36"                     | 60108                       | 60109                        | \$980   |                                                | 57063.57133                                        |                                                                                          | -                                              |
| 60" x 32"                     | 60148                       | 60149                        | \$1,040 | 57073.57113                                    | -                                                  |                                                                                          | 51723.<br>51743.51753                          |
| 60" x 36"                     | 60168                       | 60169                        | \$1,040 | 57073.57133                                    | -                                                  |                                                                                          | 51723.<br>51743.51773                          |
| Replacement Cover             |                             |                              |         |                                                |                                                    |                                                                                          |                                                |







# Minimalist

DOUBLE THRESHOLD | CENTER DRAIN

Right Hand  
Shown

SHOWER BASE



Height: 2 ½"

Compatible Shower  
Doors

|                               |                             |                              |         | Abbott Series                              | Ruxton                                          | Cortez                                       | Ebony                                      |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                               |                             |                              |         | 10 & 8mm<br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 191 | 6mm<br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 185 or<br>197 | 8mm<br>Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 192 or 193 | 6mm<br>Matte Black<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 194 |
| Dimensions<br>(Width x Depth) | Left<br>Threshold<br>Part # | Right<br>Threshold<br>Part # | MSRP    |                                            |                                                 |                                              |                                            |
| 36" x 36"                     |                             | 60033                        | \$900   | -                                          | 53036                                           | -                                            | 51723.51773                                |
| 48" x 36"                     | 60106                       | 60107                        | \$1,130 | 57063.57133                                | -                                               |                                              | 51723.<br>51733.51773                      |
| 60" x 30"                     | 60136                       | 60137                        | \$1,300 | 57073.57103                                | -                                               |                                              | -                                          |
| 60" x 32"                     | 60146                       | 60147                        | \$1,340 | 57073.57113                                | -                                               |                                              | 51723.<br>51743.51753                      |
| 60" x 34"                     | NS 60156                    | 60157                        | \$1,350 | 57073.57123                                | -                                               |                                              | -                                          |
| 60" x 36"                     | 60166                       | 60167                        | \$1,370 | 57073.57133                                | -                                               |                                              | 51723.<br>51743.51773                      |
| 66" x 32"                     | NS 60186                    | 60187                        | \$1,780 | 57083.57113                                | -                                               |                                              | -                                          |
| 66" x 36"                     | NS 60206                    | 60207                        | \$1,810 | 57083.57133                                | -                                               |                                              | -                                          |
| 72" x 32"                     | NS 60226                    | 60227                        | \$1,840 | 57093.57113                                | -                                               | -                                            | -                                          |
| 72" x 36"                     | NS 60246                    | 60247                        | \$1,890 | 57093.57133                                | -                                               | -                                            | -                                          |

NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time.  
NS models not returnable once ordered.

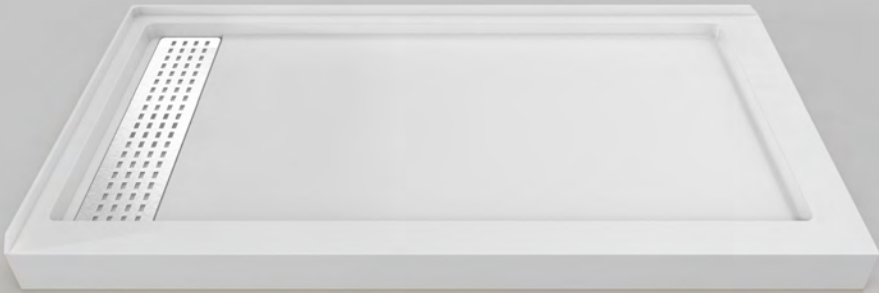




# Linear End Drain

Right Hand Threshold,  
Left Hand Drain  
Shown

DOUBLE THRESHOLD GRILLED DRAIN



SHOWER BASE

Height: 3 7/8"

### Compatible Shower Doors

| Dimensions<br>(Width x Depth) | LH<br>Threshold,<br>RH Drain<br>Part # | RH<br>Threshold,<br>LH Drain<br>Part # | MSRP    | Abbott Series                  | Ruxton                                   | Cortez / Pristina                     | Ebony                               |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                               |                                        |                                        |         | 10 & 8mm                       | 6mm                                      | 8mm                                   | 6mm                                 |
|                               |                                        |                                        |         | Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 191 | Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 185 or<br>197 | Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 192 or 196 | Matte Black<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 194 |
|                               |                                        |                                        |         |                                |                                          | 51803.51873                           | -                                   |
|                               |                                        |                                        |         |                                |                                          |                                       | -                                   |
|                               |                                        |                                        |         |                                | -                                        |                                       | 51723.<br>51743.51753               |
|                               |                                        |                                        |         |                                |                                          |                                       | 51723.<br>51743.51773               |
| 42" x 36"                     | 60044G                                 | 60045G                                 | \$1,220 |                                |                                          |                                       |                                     |
| 60" x 30"                     | 60134G                                 | 60135G                                 | \$1,290 |                                |                                          |                                       |                                     |
| 60" x 32"                     | 60144G                                 | 60145G                                 | \$1,300 |                                |                                          |                                       |                                     |
| 60" x 36"                     | 60164G                                 | 60165G                                 | \$1,310 |                                |                                          |                                       |                                     |

### Replacement Grill Covers (Chrome)

|         |                                   |       |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 24 7/8" | 02999 for 60" x 30" &<br>60" x32" | \$250 |
| 28 7/8" | 03000 for 60" x 36"               | \$250 |

- Price includes grill cover
- Consult technical specifications for threshold heights and drain placements





# Belly Round Front

CORNER

SHOWER BASE



## Belly Round Front Corner

Height: 4 1/4"

Compatible Shower Doors (\*Chrome)

Gabriola  
6mm

| Dimensions | Part# | MSRP  | Section 7, Pg. 198 |
|------------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| 34" x 34"  | 64010 | \$860 |                    |
| 36" x 36"  | 64012 | \$940 | 50007              |

\* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.





# Round Front

CORNER



SHOWER BASE

Height: 5"

Compatible Shower Doors (\*Chrome)

| Dimensions | Part#  | MSRP    | Single Door        | Double Door        |
|------------|--------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|
|            |        |         | Quadra 8R1<br>8mm  | Quadra 8R2<br>8mm  |
|            |        |         | Section 7, Pg. 199 | Section 7, Pg. 200 |
| 32" x 32"  | 62011  | \$740   | 50046              | 50048              |
| 36" x 36"  | 62020A | \$800   |                    | 50058              |
| 40" x 40"  | 62041  | \$1,050 | 50076              | 50078              |

\* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.





# Neo-Angle

CORNER

SHOWER BASE



Height: 4" | 9 ½" (Above floor rough-in compatible)

Compatible Shower Doors  
(\*Chrome)

Swayze  
Single Door  
8mm

Section 7,  
Pg. 201

| Dimensions                                      | Part # | MSRP    |       |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|-------|
| 34" x 34" NS                                    | 61011A | \$880   |       |
| 36" x 36"                                       | 61021A | \$620   | 54113 |
| 36" x 36" NS<br>Above floor rough-in compatible | 61022  | \$640   |       |
| 38" x 38" NS                                    | 61030  | \$700   | 54123 |
| 38" x 38" NS<br>Above floor rough-in compatible | 61031  | \$720   |       |
| 40" x 40" NS                                    | 61032  | \$1,050 | 54133 |
| 42" x 42" NS                                    | 61041  | \$840   | 54143 |
| 48" x 48" NS                                    | 61042  | \$960   | 54153 |

NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time.  
NS models not returnable once ordered.







# Pender

ALCOVE | END DRAIN

RECEPTOR



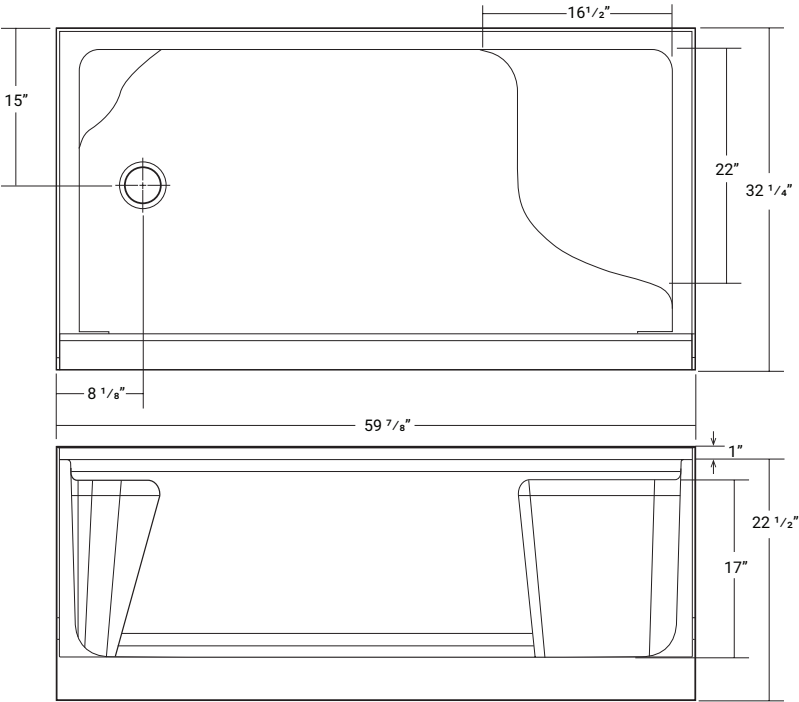
Height: 22 1/2"

| Part #     | MSRP    |
|------------|---------|
| LH - 63612 | \$1,080 |
| RH - 63613 | \$1,080 |

**Features**

- 17" comfort height seat
- Soap shelf
- End drain
- Traditional bath replacement size
- Integral tiling flange

| Compatible Shower Door |               |
|------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Abbott 60"</b>      | <b>Part #</b> |
| Chrome                 | 57073         |
| Matte Black            | 57074         |



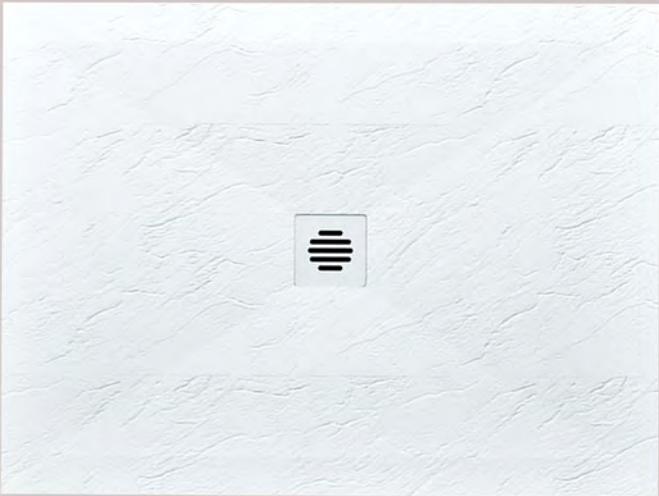


# Solid Surface - Slate Series

NEW

CENTERED DRAIN

SHOWER BASE



Height: 1"

Compatible Shower Doors  
(\*Chrome)

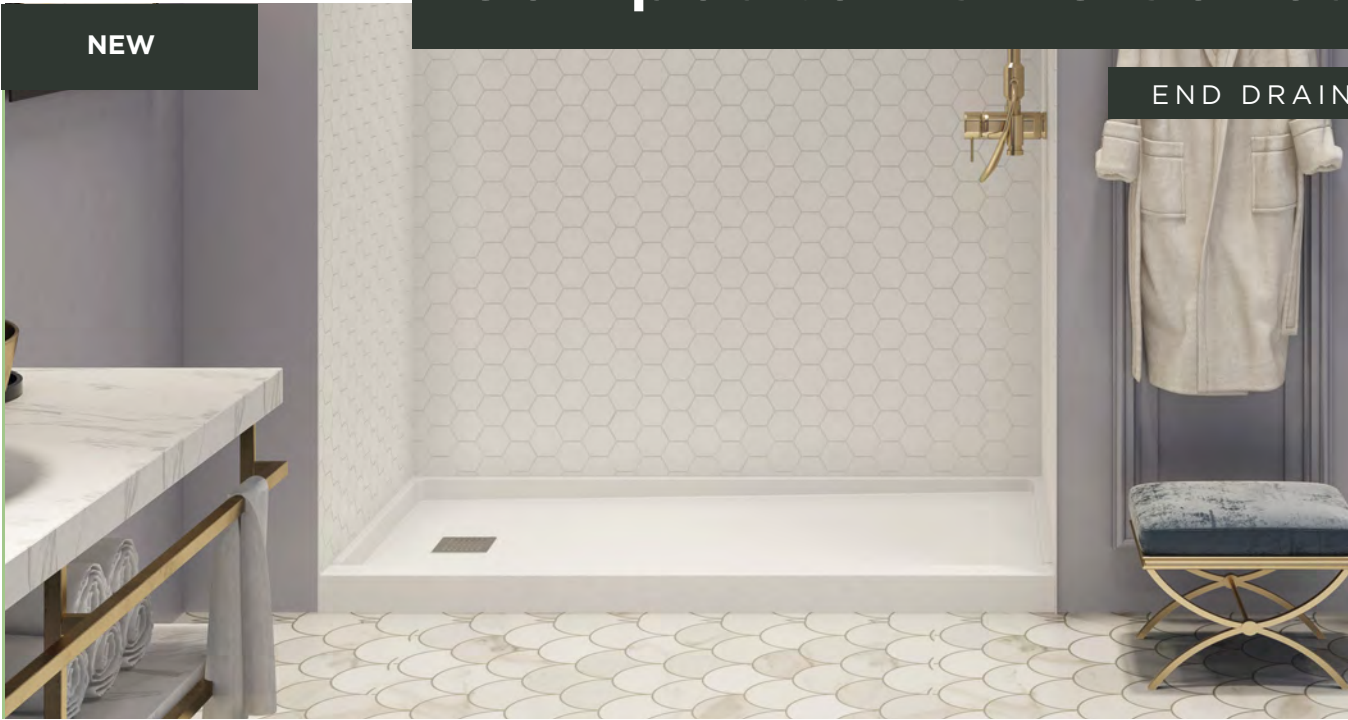
| Dimensions | White #   | Black #   | Grey #    | MSRP    | Single Door                        | Double Door                        |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|            |           |           |           |         | Ebony<br>8mm<br>Section 7, Pg. 185 | Ebony<br>8mm<br>Section 7, Pg. 194 |
| 48" x 36"  | 66540-WHT | 66540-BLK | N/A       | \$1,060 | 50046                              | 50048                              |
| 60" x 32"  | 66720-WHT | 66720-BLK | 66720-GRY | \$1,150 |                                    | 50058                              |
| 60" x 36"  | 66740-WHT | 66740-BLK | 66740-GRY | \$1,192 |                                    |                                    |
| 60" X 42"  | 66770-WHT | 66770-BLK | 66770-GRY | \$1,310 |                                    |                                    |

\* Refer to shower door section for additional finish options.





# Composite - SMC Series



SHOWER BASE

Height: 3"

| Dimensions<br>(Width x Depth) | LH Drain<br>Part # | RH Drain<br>Part # | MSRP    |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| 60" x 30"                     | 66711              | 66712              | \$1,130 |
| 60" x 32"                     | 66721              | 66722              | \$1,150 |

- Consult technical specifications for threshold heights and drain placements





# Composite - SMC Series

NEW

SHOWER BASE

GRILLED DRAIN



Compatible Shower  
Doors

| Dimensions<br>(Width x Depth) | LH Drain<br>Part # | RH Drain<br>Part # | MSRP    | Abbott Series                  | Ruxton                         | Cortez / Pristin                      | Ebony                                   |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                               |                    |                    |         | 10 & 8mm                       | 6mm                            | 8mm                                   | 6mm                                     |
|                               |                    |                    |         | Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 181 | Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 189 | Chrome<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 184 or 187 | Matte Black<br>Section 7<br>Pg. 185-186 |
|                               |                    |                    |         |                                |                                | 51803.51873                           | -                                       |
| 60" x 30"                     | 66713              | 66714              | \$1,180 |                                | -                              |                                       | -                                       |
| 60" x 32"                     | 66723              | 66724              | \$1,200 |                                |                                |                                       | -                                       |

- Price includes grill cover
- Consult technical specifications for threshold heights and drain placements





# Composite - SMC Series

NEW

BARRIER-FREE



SHOWER BASE

Height: 1"

| Dimensions<br>(Width x Depth) | Part # | MSRP    |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 61 1/2" x 37 1/2"             | 73143  | \$1,550 |

- Price includes grill cover
- Consult technical specifications for threshold heights and drain placements







# Shower Door Index

---

## Bath Door & Screen

Abbott Series ..... 179

Saturna..... 180

## Single Threshold

Abbott Series ..... 181

B03 ..... 182

Cortez Series Left Hand ..... 183

Cortez Series Right Hand ..... 184

Ebony Series ..... 185

Ebony Extended Series ..... 186

Pristina Series ..... 187

H02 Series Right Hand ..... 188

Ruxton Series ..... 189

Ruxton Extended Series..... 190

## Double Threshold

Abbott Series ..... 191

Cortez Series Left Hand ..... 192

Cortez Series Right hand..... 193

Ebony Series ..... 194

Ebony Extended Series ..... 195

Pristina Series.....196

Ruxton Series ..... 197

## Corner

Gabriola ..... 198

Quadra 8R1 ..... 199

Quadra 8R2 ..... 200

Swayze ..... 201



# Abbott Series

SINGLE THRESHOLD ROLLING DOOR

BATHTUB DOOR



The Abbott series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Frame Style**

Frameless

**Finish**

Chrome or Brushed Nickel

**Door Panel**

8mm tempered safety glass door

**Fixed Panel**

10mm tempered safety glass

**Reversible**

Yes

| Nominal Size** | Overall Height | Chrome # | MSRP  | Brushed Nickel # | MSRP    |
|----------------|----------------|----------|-------|------------------|---------|
| 60"            | 66"            | N/A      | -     | 56039            | \$1,000 |
| 60"            | 56"            | 56053    | \$990 | N/A              | -       |

\* Limited availability; please call before ordering

\*\* Measurements are the rough-in dimensions of the bathtub before wallboard & tiling





# Saturna

## SINGLE THRESHOLD BATH SCREEN

BATH TUB DOOR



The Saturna bathtub screen has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Overall Height**

51 1/8"

**Frame Style**

Frameless

Frameless

**Finish**

Chrome or Brushed Nickel

**Screen**

6mm pivoting bath screen

**Reversible**

Yes

| Finished Span | Chrome # | MSRP  | Brushed Nickel # | MSRP  |
|---------------|----------|-------|------------------|-------|
| 27 1/2"       | 58053    | \$400 | 58050            | \$770 |





# Abbott Series

SINGLE THRESHOLD ROLLING DOOR



SHOWER DOOR

Single Threshold Rolling Door

Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Matte Black

The Abbott series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Overall Height**

78 3/4" (74 3/4" Walk-In height)

**Door Panel**

8mm tempered safety glass door

**Fixed Panel**

10mm tempered safety glass

**Frame Style**

Frameless door

**Reversible**

Yes

**Finish**

| Nominal Base Size** | Finished Span     | Chrome # | MSRP    | Brushed Nickel # | MSRP    | Matte Black # | MSRP    |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------|---------|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| 48"                 | 45 5/8" - 46 5/8" | 57063    | \$1,050 | n/a              |         | 57064         | \$1,590 |
| 60"                 | 57 5/8" - 58 5/8" | 57073    | \$1,070 | n/a              |         | 57074         | \$1,740 |
| 66"                 | 63 5/8" - 64 5/8" | 57083    | \$1,340 | 57080            | \$1,350 | n/a           |         |
| 72"                 | 69 5/8" - 70 5/8" | 57093    | \$1,340 | 57090            | \$1,350 | n/a           |         |





# B03

SINGLE THRESHOLD  
SLIDING BYPASS DOOR

SHOWER DOOR



The B03 sliding door is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Frame Style**

Semi-Frameless

**Finish**

Chrome or brushed nickel

**Door Panel**

8mm tempered safety glass door

**Reversible**

No

| Nominal Base Size** | Overall Height | Chrome # | MSRP    | Brushed Nickel # | MSRP    |
|---------------------|----------------|----------|---------|------------------|---------|
| 60"                 | 74"            | 51024    | \$1,220 | 51022            | \$1,260 |
| 60"                 | 66"            | 51027    | \$1,180 | N/A              | -       |

\* Limited availability; please call before ordering

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)







# Cortez Series LH

SINGLE THRESHOLD HINGED DOOR

SHOWER DOOR



The Cortez series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Overall Height**

78 ¾" (77 ½" Walk-In height)

**Frame Style**

Semi-Frameless

**Finish**

Chrome

**Door Panel**

8mm tempered safety glass door

**Fixed Panel**

8mm tempered safety glass

**Reversible**

No

| Nominal Base Size** | Finished Span | LH Door #   | MSRP    |
|---------------------|---------------|-------------|---------|
| 42"                 | 39 ¾" - 40 ⅛" | 51603.S42LH | \$1,410 |
| 48"                 | 43 ⅝" - 46 ⅜" | 51603.S48LH | \$1,490 |
| 60"                 | 57 ¾" - 58 ⅛" | 51613.S60LH | \$1,640 |
| 66"                 | 63 ¾" - 64 ⅛" | 51613.S66LH | \$1,900 |



\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)

Rev 1.0 - Prices effective January 1, 2026. List Prices do not include taxes. Dimensions are subject to change without notice. Refere to technical drawings for detailed product dimensions

E&OE



# Cortez Series RH

SINGLE THRESHOLD HINGED DOOR

SHOWER DOOR



The Cortez series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Overall Height**  
78 3/4" (77 1/2" Walk-In height)

**Frame Style**  
Semi-Frameless

**Finish**  
Chrome

**Door Panel**  
8mm tempered safety glass door

**Fixed Panel**  
8mm tempered safety glass

**Reversible**  
No

| Nominal Base Size** | Finished Span     | RH Door #   | MSRP    |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|
| 48"                 | 43 5/8" - 46 3/8" | 51606.S48RH | \$1,490 |
| 60"                 | 57 3/4" - 58 1/8" | 51616.S60RH | \$1,640 |
| 66"                 | 63 3/4" - 64 1/8" | 51616.S66RH | \$1,900 |

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)





# Ebony Series

SINGLE THRESHOLD PIVOT DOOR



SHOWER DOOR

The Ebony series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Overall Height**

78 ¾"

**Frame Style**

Framed

**Finish**

Matte Black

**Door Panel**

6mm tempered safety glass door

**Reversible**

Yes

| Nominal Base Size** | Finished Span | Matte Black # | MSRP    |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| 36"                 | 33 ⅛" - 34 ⅜" | 51723         | \$1,100 |

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)

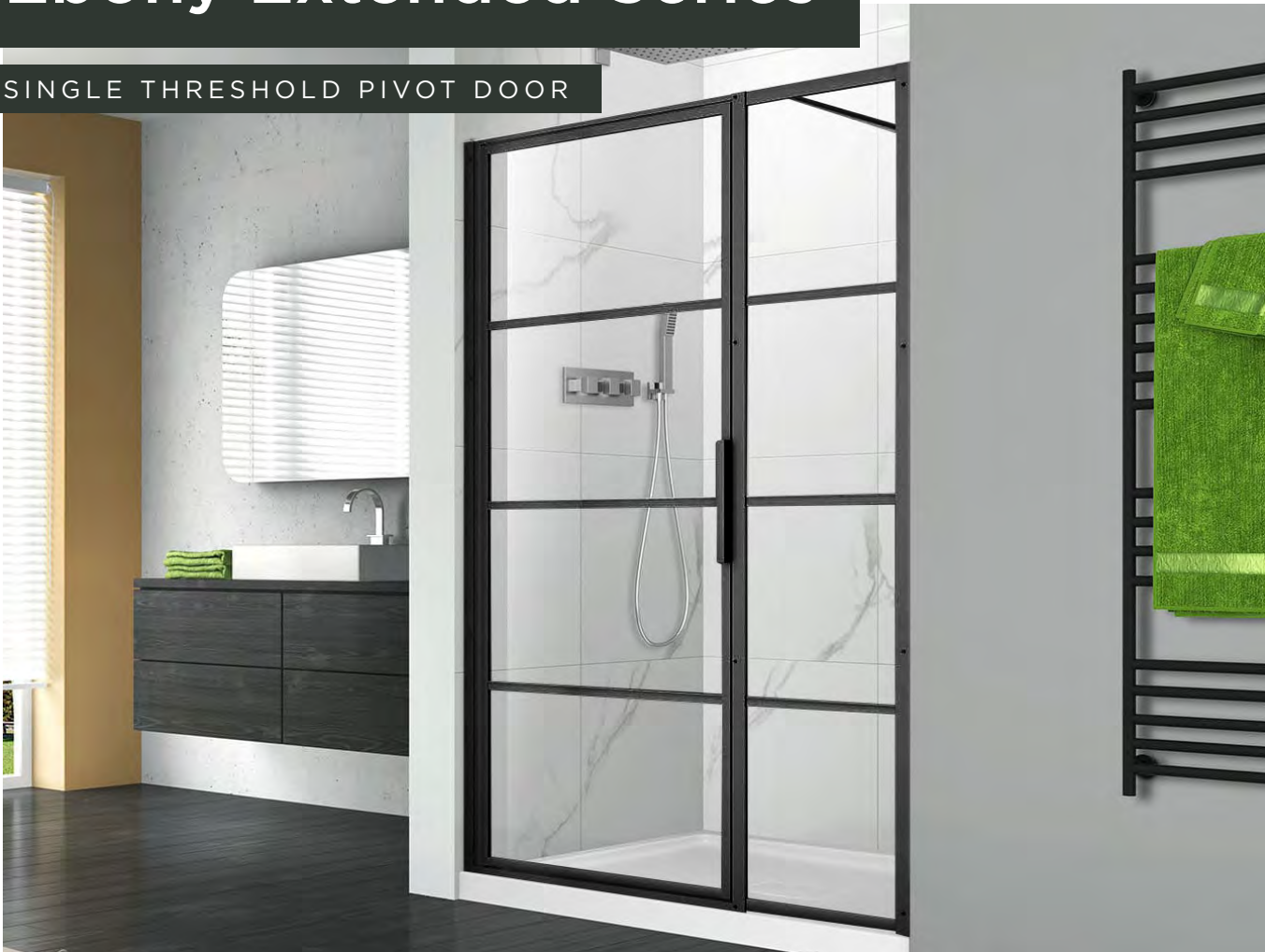




# Ebony Extended Series

SINGLE THRESHOLD PIVOT DOOR

SHOWER DOOR



The Ebony extended series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Overall Height**

78 ¾"

**Frame Style**

Framed

**Finish**

Matte Black

**Door Panel**

6mm tempered safety glass door

**Fixed Panel**

6mm tempered safety glass

**Reversible**

Yes

| Nominal Base Size** | Finished Span | Matte Black # | MSRP    |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| 48"                 | 45 ⅛" - 46 ⅜" | 51723.51733   | \$1,440 |
| 60"                 | 57 ⅛" - 58 ⅜" | 51723.51743   | \$1,580 |

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)







# Pristina Series

SINGLE THRESHOLD HINGED DOOR



SHOWER DOOR

## Single Threshold Hinged Door

The Pristina series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

### Overall Height

78 ¾"

### Frame Style

Frameless

### Finish

Chrome

### Door Panel

8mm tempered safety glass door

### Fixed Panel

8mm tempered safety glass

### Reversible

Yes

| Nominal Base Size** | Finished Span | Chrome # | MSRP    |
|---------------------|---------------|----------|---------|
| 42"                 | 40"±¼"        | 51803    | \$1,410 |

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)







# H02 Series RH

## SINGLE THRESHOLD PIVOT DOOR

SHOWER DOOR



The H02 series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Overall Height**  
74"

**Frame Style**  
Frameless

**Finish**  
Chrome

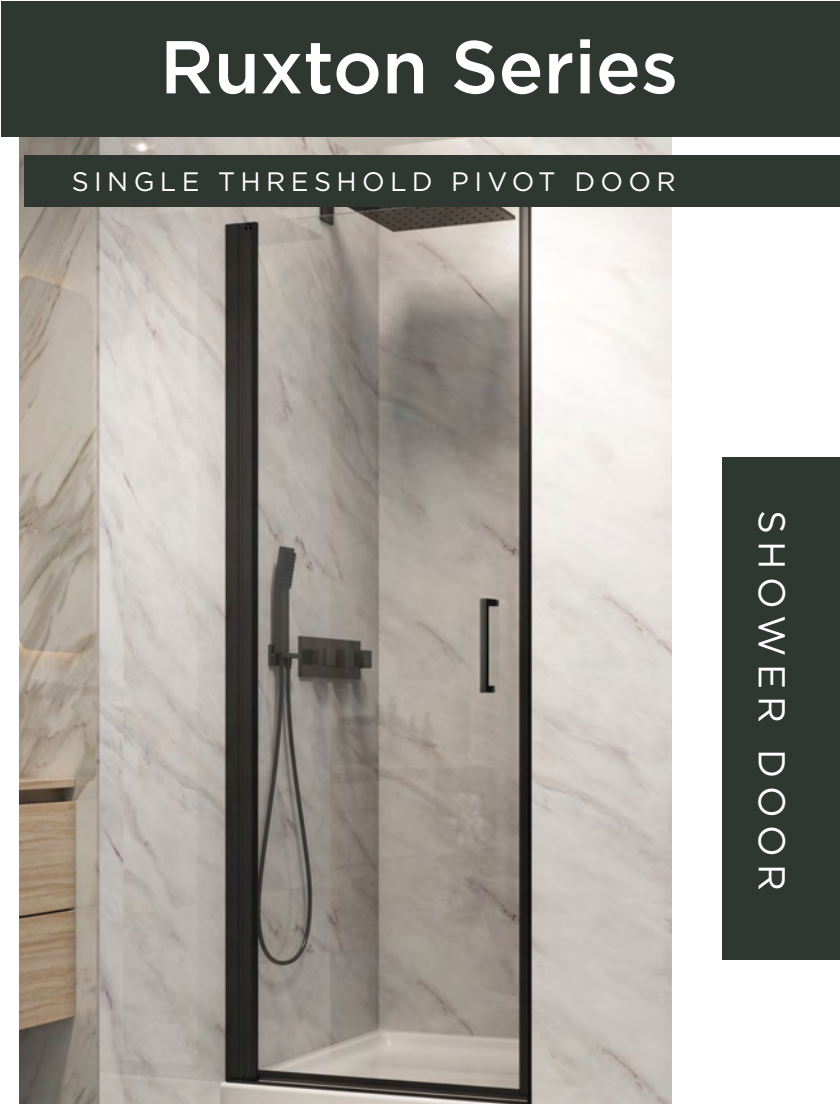
**Door Panel (Right Hand Only)**  
8mm tempered safety glass door

**Fixed Panel**  
8mm tempered safety glass

**Reversible**  
No

| Nominal Base Size** | Finished Span     | RH Door # | MSRP    |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| 42"                 | 39 1/2" - 41 1/2" | 57001     | \$1,380 |
| 60"                 | 57" - 59"         | 57005     | \$1,600 |





# Ruxton Series

SINGLE THRESHOLD PIVOT DOOR

SHOWER DOOR

The Ruxton series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Overall Height**

72 7/8"

**Finish**

Chrome, Brushed Nickel, or Matte Black

**Door Panel**

6mm tempered safety glass door

**Reversible**

Yes

**Frame Style**

Frameless

| Nominal Base Size** | Chrome # | MSRP  | Brushed Nickel # | MSRP  | Matte Black # | MSRP  |
|---------------------|----------|-------|------------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| 32"                 | 51106    | \$700 | N/A              | -     | N/A           | -     |
| 34"                 | 51126    | \$700 | N/A              | -     | N/A           | -     |
| 36"                 | 51146    | \$760 | 51147            | \$800 | 51144         | \$850 |

\* Limited availability of Brushed Nickel finish; please call before ordering.  
\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)





# Ruxton Extended Series

SINGLE THRESHOLD PIVOT DOOR

SHOWER DOOR



The Ruxton series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Overall Height**

72 7/8"

**Frame Style**

Frameless

**Finish**

Chrome or Matte Black

**Door Panel**

6mm tempered safety glass door

**Door Opening**

25 7/8"

**Fixed Panel**

6mm tempered safety glass

**Reversible**

Yes

| Nominal Base Size** | Finished Span     | Chrome # | MSRP  | Matte Black # | MSRP  |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------|-------|---------------|-------|
| 42"                 | 39 1/4" - 40 1/2" | 51166    | \$880 | 51168         | \$980 |
| 48"                 | 45 1/4" - 46 1/2" | 51184    | \$960 | N/A           | -     |

\*\* Measurements are the rough-in shower base sizes





# Abbott Series

## DOUBLE THRESHOLD ROLLING DOOR

## SHOWER DOOR



### Overall Height

78 ¾" (74 ¾ Walk-In height)

### Frame Style

Frameless door

### Door Panel

8mm tempered safety glass door

### Fixed Panel

10mm tempered safety glass

### Reversible

Yes

| Nominal Base Size** | Nominal Return Size | Chrome #    | MSRP    | Brushed Nickel # | MSRP    | Matte Black # | MSRP    |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| 48"                 | 30"                 | 57063.57103 | \$1,900 | N/A              | -       | N/A           | -       |
|                     | 32"                 | 57063.57113 | \$1,720 | N/A              | -       | 57064.57114   | \$2,180 |
|                     | 34"                 | 57063.57123 | \$1,980 | N/A              | -       | N/A           | -       |
|                     | 36"                 | 57063.57133 | \$1,840 | N/A              | -       | 57064.57134   | \$2,230 |
| 60"                 | 30"                 | 57073.57103 | \$2,120 | N/A              | -       | N/A           | -       |
|                     | 32"                 | 57073.57113 | \$1,720 | N/A              | -       | 57074.57114   | \$2,340 |
|                     | 34"                 | 57073.57123 | \$2,160 | N/A              | -       | N/A           | -       |
|                     | 36"                 | 57073.57133 | \$1,840 | N/A              | -       | 57074.57134   | \$2,380 |
| 66"                 | 30"                 | 57083.57103 | \$2,740 | 57080.57100      | \$2,780 | N/A           | -       |
|                     | 32"                 | 57083.57113 | \$2,040 | 57080.57110      | \$2,800 | N/A           | -       |
|                     | 34"                 | 57083.57123 | \$2,780 | 57080.57120      | \$2,830 | N/A           | -       |
|                     | 36"                 | 57083.57133 | \$2,180 | 57080.57130      | \$2,840 | N/A           | -       |
| 72"                 | 30"                 | 57093.57103 | \$3,080 | 57090.57100      | \$3,100 | N/A           | -       |
|                     | 32"                 | 57093.57113 | \$2,060 | 57090.57110      | \$3,130 | N/A           | -       |
|                     | 34"                 | 57093.57123 | \$3,100 | 57090.57120      | \$3,140 | N/A           | -       |
|                     | 36"                 | 57093.57133 | \$2,180 | 57090.57130      | \$3,160 | N/A           | -       |



\*\* Measurements relate to the matching Acritex shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finished)





# Cortez Series, LH

## DOUBLE THRESHOLD HINGED DOOR

SHOWER DOOR

- Overall Height**  
78 ¾" (77 ½ Walk-In height)
- Frame Style**  
Semi-Frameless
- Door Panel**  
8mm tempered safety glass door
- Fixed Panel**  
8mm tempered safety glass
- Reversible**  
No



| Nominal Base Size** | Nominal Return Size | LH Threshold #    | MSRP    |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|
| 42"                 | 30"                 | 51603.S42LH.51643 | \$1,930 |
|                     | 32"                 | 51603.S42LH.51653 | \$1,950 |
|                     | 34"                 | 51603.S42LH.51663 | \$1,810 |
|                     | 36"                 | 51603.S42LH.51673 | \$1,980 |
| 48"                 | 30"                 | 51603.S48LH.51643 | \$1,990 |
|                     | 32"                 | 51603.S48LH.51653 | \$2,010 |
|                     | 34"                 | 51603.S48LH.51663 | \$2,020 |
|                     | 36"                 | 51603.S48LH.51673 | \$2,040 |
| 60"                 | 30"                 | 51613.S60LH.51643 | \$2,320 |
|                     | 32"                 | 51613.S60LH.51653 | \$2,330 |
|                     | 34"                 | 51613.S60LH.51663 | \$2,350 |
|                     | 36"                 | 51613.S60LH.51673 | \$2,360 |
| 66"                 | 30"                 | 51613.S66LH.51643 | \$2,420 |
|                     | 32"                 | 51613.S66LH.51653 | \$2,440 |
|                     | 34"                 | 51613.S66LH.51663 | \$2,450 |
|                     | 36"                 | 51613.S66LH.51673 | \$2,470 |



\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)





# Cortez Series, RH

## DOUBLE THRESHOLD ROLLING DOOR

SHOWER DOOR



### Overall Height

78 ¾" (77 ½ Walk-In height)

### Frame Style

Semi-Frameless

### Door Panel

8mm tempered safety glass door

### Fixed Panel

8mm tempered safety glass

### Reversible

No

| Nominal Base Size** | Nominal Return Size | RH Threshold #    | MSRP    |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|
| 48"                 | 30"                 | 51606.S48RH.51643 | \$1,990 |
|                     | 32"                 | 51606.S48RH.51653 | \$2,010 |
|                     | 34"                 | 51606.S48RH.51663 | \$2,020 |
|                     | 36"                 | 51606.S48RH.51673 | \$2,040 |
| 60"                 | 30"                 | 51616.S60RH.51643 | \$2,320 |
|                     | 32"                 | 51616.S60RH.51653 | \$2,330 |
|                     | 34"                 | 51616.S60RH.51663 | \$2,350 |
|                     | 36"                 | 51616.S60RH.51673 | \$2,360 |
| 66"                 | 30"                 | 51616.S66RH.51643 | \$2,420 |
|                     | 32"                 | 51616.S66RH.51653 | \$2,440 |
|                     | 34"                 | 51616.S66RH.51663 | \$2,450 |
|                     | 36"                 | 51616.S66RH.51673 | \$2,470 |

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)





# Ebony Series

DOUBLE THRESHOLD PIVOT DOOR

SHOWER DOOR



The Ebony series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Overall Height**  
78 ¾"

**Frame Style**  
Framed

**Finish**  
Matte Black

**Door Panel**  
6mm tempered safety glass door

**Fixed Panel**  
6mm tempered safety glass

**Reversible**  
Yes

| Nominal Base Size** | Nominal Return Size | Matte Black # | MSRP    |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|
| 36"                 | 36"                 | 51723.51773   | \$1,400 |

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)





# Ebony Extended Series

DOUBLE THRESHOLD PIVOT DOOR

SHOWER DOOR



The Ebony extended series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Overall Height**  
78 ¾"

**Frame Style**  
Framed

**Finish**  
Matte Black

**Door Panel**  
6mm tempered safety glass door

**Fixed Panel**  
6mm tempered safety glass

**Reversible**  
Yes

| Nominal Base Size** | Nominal Return Size | Matte Black #     | MSRP    |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|
| 48"                 | 32"                 | 51723.51733.51753 | \$2,280 |
|                     | 36                  | 51723.51733.51773 | \$2,300 |
| 60"                 | 32"                 | 51723.51743.51753 | \$2,510 |
|                     | 36"                 | 51723.51743.51773 | \$2,540 |

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)





# Pristina Series

DOUBLE THRESHOLD HINGED DOOR

SHOWER DOOR



The Pristina series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Overall Height**  
78 ¾"

**Frame Style**  
Frameless

**Finish**  
Chrome

**Door Panel**  
8mm tempered safety glass door

**Fixed Panel**  
8mm tempered safety glass

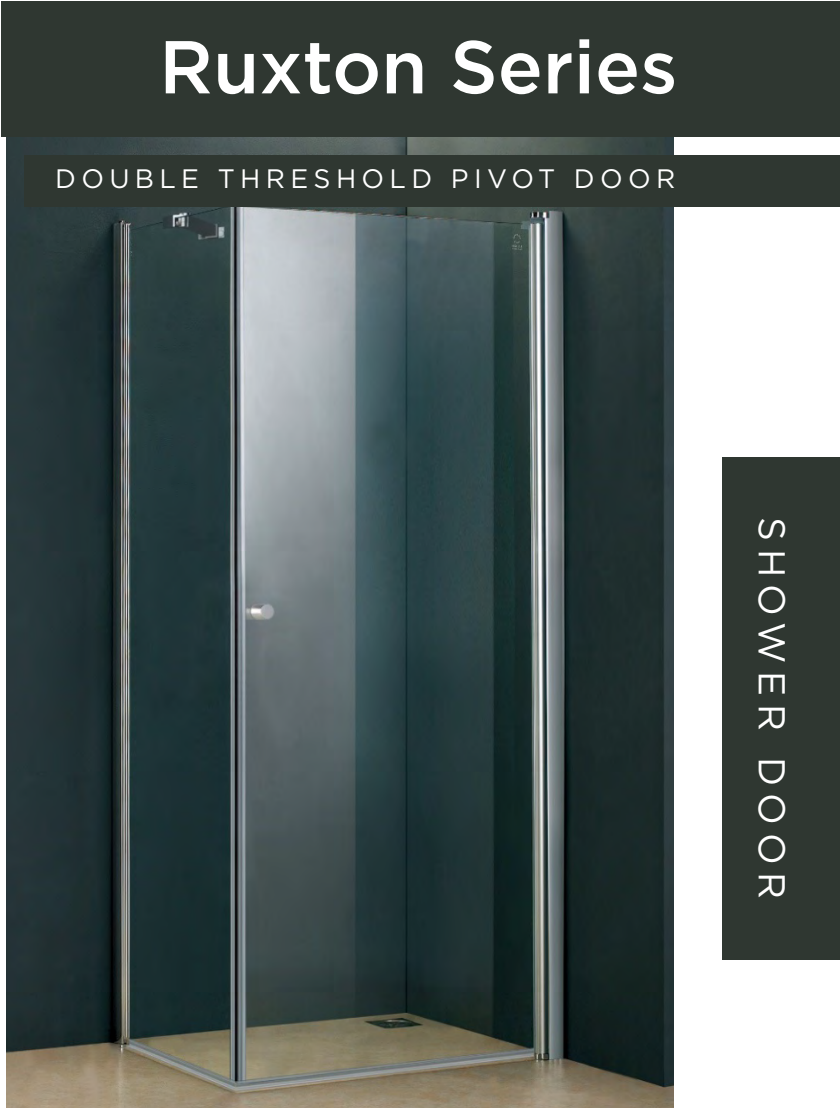
**Reversible**  
Yes

| Nominal Base Size** | Nominal Return Size | Chrome #    | MSRP    |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------|
| 42"                 | 36"                 | 51803.51873 | \$1,780 |

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)







SHOWER DOOR

The Ruxton series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability

Overall Height

72 7/8"

Frame Style

Frameless

Finish

Chrome, Brushed Nickel, Matte Black

Door Panel

6mm tempered safety glass door

Fixed Panel

6mm tempered safety glass

Reversible

| Nominal Base Size ** | Chrome # | MSRP    | Brushed Nickel # | MSRP    | Matte Black # | MSRP    |
|----------------------|----------|---------|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| 32" x 32"            | 53016    | \$1,240 | 53017            | \$1,340 | N/A           | -       |
| 34" x 34"            | 53028    | \$1,740 | 53027            | \$1,810 | N/A           | -       |
| 36" x 36"            | 53036    | \$1,290 | N/A              | -       | 53034         | \$1,400 |
| 36" x 32" (36" Door) | 53046    | \$1,770 | N/A              | -       | N/A           | -       |

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)







# Gabriola

CORNER BELLY BASE ROLLING DOOR

SHOWER DOOR



The Gabriola series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability

**Overall Height**  
72 7/8"

**Frame Style**  
Frameless

**Finish**  
Chrome

**Door Panel**  
6mm tempered safety glass door

**Fixed Panel**  
6mm tempered safety glass

**Reversible**  
Yes

**Nominal Base Size\*\***  
36" x 36"

**Chrome #**  
50007

**MSRP**  
\$1,140

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finished)





# Quadra 8R1

CORNER ROUND FRONT SLIDING DOOR



SHOWER DOOR

The Quadra series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Overall Height**  
78"

**Frame Style**  
Semi-Frameless

**Finish**  
Chrome

**Door Panel**  
8mm tempered safety glass door

**Reversible**  
Yes

| Nominal Base Size** | Chrome # | MSRP    |
|---------------------|----------|---------|
| 32" x 32"           | 50046    | \$1,800 |
| 40" x 40"           | 50076    | \$1,900 |

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)





# Quadra 8R2

CORNER DOUBLE SLIDING DOOR

SHOWER DOOR



The Quadra series has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Overall Height**  
78"

**Frame Style**  
Semi-Frameless

**Finish**  
Chrome

**Door Panel**  
8mm tempered safety glass door

**Reversible**  
Yes

| Nominal Base Size** | Chrome # | MSRP    |
|---------------------|----------|---------|
| 32" x 32"           | 50048    | \$1,170 |
| 36" x 36"           | 50058    | \$1,200 |
| 40" x 40"           | 50078    | \$1,240 |

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)







# Swayze

## CORNER NEO-ANGLE PIVOT DOOR



SHOWER DOOR

The Swayze has an easy-clean coated glass and is held by INOX stainless steel hardware for improved durability.

**Overall Height**  
74"

**Frame Style**  
Semi-Frameless

**Finish**  
Chrome

**Door Panel**  
8mm tempered safety glass door

**Handle & Hinger Finish**  
Chrome

**Reversible**  
Yes

| Nominal Base Size** | Chrome # | MSRP    | Brushed Nickel #                | MSRP    |
|---------------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|
|                     |          |         | Handle & Hinger Finish : Chrome |         |
| 36" x 36"           | 54113    | \$1,060 | 54110                           | \$1,230 |
| 38" X 38"           | 54123    | \$1,400 | 54120                           | \$1,500 |
| 40" X 40"           | 54133    | \$1,510 | 54130                           | \$1,620 |
| 42" x 42"           | 54143    | \$2,190 | 54140                           | \$2,220 |
| 48" x 48"           | 54153    | \$2,380 | 54150                           | \$2,430 |

\*\* Measurements relate to the matching shower base sizes at rough-in stage (pre-finishing)





# Basin Index

## Basins - White unless otherwise indicated

### Counter-Top

|             |     |                |     |                |     |
|-------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| 36400.....  | 203 | 36432.....     | 207 | 36645.....     | 211 |
| 36402.....  | 203 | 36439.....     | 207 | 36646.....     | 211 |
| 36403.....  | 203 | 36447.....     | 207 | 36647.....     | 212 |
| 36405.....  | 203 | 36461.....     | 207 | 36647-BLK..... | 212 |
| 36407.....  | 204 | 36490.....     | 208 | 36647-GRN..... | 212 |
| 36412.....  | 204 | 36501/04.....  | 208 | 36648.....     | 212 |
| 36415.....  | 204 | 36511/14.....  | 208 | 36650.....     | 213 |
| 36417L..... | 204 | 36519.....     | 208 | 36651.....     | 213 |
| 36418.....  | 205 | 36552.....     | 209 | 36652.....     | 213 |
| 36420.....  | 205 | 36560.....     | 209 | 36652-BLK..... | 213 |
| 36422.....  | 205 | 36563.....     | 209 | 36652-GRN..... | 214 |
| 36423.....  | 205 | 36642.....     | 209 | 36652-GRY..... | 214 |
| 36424.....  | 205 | 36643.....     | 210 | 36653.....     | 214 |
| 36425.....  | 206 | 36643-BLK..... | 210 | 36654.....     | 214 |
| 36427.....  | 206 | 36643-GRN..... | 210 |                |     |
| 36428.....  | 206 | 36643-GRY..... | 210 |                |     |
| 36430.....  | 206 | 36644.....     | 211 |                |     |

### Drop-In

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| 36811/14/18..... | 215 |
| 36861/64/68..... | 215 |

### Undermount

|            |     |             |     |             |     |
|------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|
| 36905..... | 216 | 36955.....  | 217 | 36977.....  | 218 |
| 36925..... | 216 | 36960.....  | 217 | 36981C..... | 219 |
| 36940..... | 216 | 36965.....  | 217 | 36985.....  | 219 |
| 36950..... | 217 | 36968.....  | 218 | 36990.....  | 219 |
|            |     | 36970C..... | 218 | 36995.....  | 219 |

### Pure Basin

|                         |     |                    |     |
|-------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|
| Single Offset Bowl..... | 220 | Semi Recessed..... | 222 |
| Double Bowl.....        | 221 |                    |     |





# Counter-top

BASINS

## 36400

|                                             |                            |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>24 3/4" x 15 3/4" x 7" | <b>Back</b><br>Finished    |
| <b>Overflow</b><br>Yes                      | <b>Faucet Hole</b><br>None |
| <b>Profile</b><br>Standard                  | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$170       |



## 36402

|                                     |                            |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>16" x 16" x 5" | <b>Back</b><br>Finished    |
| <b>Overflow</b><br>No               | <b>Faucet Hole</b><br>None |
| <b>Profile</b><br>Ultra Thin        | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$250       |



## 36403

|                                                 |                            |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>16 7/8" x 16 7/8" x 5 7/8" | <b>Back</b><br>Finished    |
| <b>Overflow</b><br>No                           | <b>Faucet Hole</b><br>None |
| <b>Profile</b><br>Standard                      | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$170       |



## 36405

|                                             |                            |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>22" x 19 3/8" x 5 1/4" | <b>Back</b><br>Finished    |
| <b>Overflow</b><br>Yes                      | <b>Faucet Hole</b><br>None |
| <b>Profile</b><br>Standard                  | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$330       |





# Counter-top

BASINS



## 36407

**Dimensions**  
23" x 17" x 3"

**Back**  
Unfinished

**Overflow**  
Yes

**Faucet Hole**  
Single

**Profile**  
Standard

**MSRP**  
\$170



## 36412

**Dimensions**  
23 1/2" x 19" x 7 3/4"

**Back**  
Unfinished

**Overflow**  
Yes

**Faucet Hole**  
Single

**Profile**  
Standard

**MSRP**  
\$170



## 36415

**Dimensions**  
16" x 16" x 5 1/8"

**Back**  
Finished

**Overflow**  
No

**Faucet Hole**  
None

**Profile**  
Standard

**MSRP**  
\$170



## 36417L

**Dimensions**  
23 7/8" x 15 3/4" x 7 1/8"

**Back**  
Finished

**Overflow**  
Yes

**Faucet Hole**  
None

**Profile**  
Standard

**MSRP**  
\$330



# Counter-top

BASINS

## 36418

|                                                |                           |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>16 ½ " x 18 ½ " x 5 7⁄8 " | <b>Back</b><br>Finished   |
| <b>Overflow</b><br>Yes                         | <b>Faucet Hole</b><br>Yes |
| <b>Profile</b><br>Standard                     | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$270      |



## 36420

|                                              |                          |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>15 ¾ " x 15 ¾ " x 4 ½ " | <b>Back</b><br>Finished  |
| <b>Overflow</b><br>No                        | <b>Faucet Hole</b><br>No |
| <b>Profile</b><br>Standard                   | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$340     |



## 36422

|                                            |                              |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>16 ½ " x 16 ½ " x 5 " | <b>Back</b><br>Unfinished    |
| <b>Overflow</b><br>Yes                     | <b>Faucet Hole</b><br>Single |
| <b>Profile</b><br>Ultra Thin               | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$330         |



## 36423

|                                              |                              |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>19 5⁄8 " x 16 ½ " x 5 " | <b>Back</b><br>Unfinished    |
| <b>Overflow</b><br>Yes                       | <b>Faucet Hole</b><br>Single |
| <b>Profile</b><br>Ultra Thin                 | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$350         |



## 36424

|                                          |                              |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>23 ½ " x 17 " x 5 " | <b>Back</b><br>Unfinished    |
| <b>Overflow</b><br>Yes                   | <b>Faucet Hole</b><br>Single |
| <b>Profile</b><br>Ultra Thin             | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$170         |





# Counter-top

BASINS



## 36425

**Dimensions**

23 1/4" x 16 1/4" x 4"

**Back**

Finished

**Overflow**

No

**Faucet Hole**

None

**Profile**

Standard

**MSRP**

\$270



## 36427

**Dimensions**

17 3/4" x 17 3/4" x 4 3/4"

**Back**

Finished

**Overflow**

No

**Faucet Hole**

None

**Profile**

Standard

**MSRP**

\$170



## 36428

**Dimensions**

16 1/8" x 16 1/8" x 5 1/2"

**Back**

Finished

**Overflow**

No

**Faucet Hole**

None

**Profile**

Standard

**MSRP**

\$370



## 36430

**Dimensions**

24 3/4" x 15 3/4" x 5 1/4"

**Back**

Finished

**Overflow**

No

**Faucet Hole**

None

**Profile**

Standard

**MSRP**

\$170



# Counter-top

BASINS

## 36432

|                                                 |                            |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>15 3/4" x 15 3/4" x 6 1/4" | <b>Back</b><br>Finished    |
| <b>Overflow</b><br>No                           | <b>Faucet Hole</b><br>None |
| <b>Profile</b><br>Standard                      | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$170       |



## 36439

|                                                 |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>23 1/2" x 18 1/2" x 5 1/4" | <b>Back</b><br>Unfinished    |
| <b>Overflow</b><br>Yes                          | <b>Faucet Hole</b><br>Single |
| <b>Profile</b><br>Standard                      | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$350         |



## 36447

|                                             |                            |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>19 3/4" x 14 1/4" x 6" | <b>Back</b><br>Unfinished  |
| <b>Overflow</b><br>Yes                      | <b>Faucet Hole</b><br>None |
| <b>Profile</b><br>Standard                  | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$430       |



## 36461

|                                                 |                              |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>19 1/2" x 19 1/2" x 5 1/2" | <b>Back</b><br>Unfinished    |
| <b>Overflow</b><br>Yes                          | <b>Faucet Hole</b><br>Single |
| <b>Profile</b><br>Standard                      | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$170         |







# Counter-top

BASINS



## 36490

### Dimensions

19" x 19" x 7 1/2"

### Back

Finished

### Overflow

Yes

### Faucet Hole

None

### Profile

Standard

### MSRP

\$170



## 36501-1H 36504-4"cc

### Dimensions

18" x 18" x 6 1/4"

### Back

Unfinished

### Overflow

Yes

### Faucet Hole

Multiple Options

### Profile

Standard

**MSRP (36501)-** \$330

**MSRP (36504) -** \$170



## 36511-1H 36514-4"cc

### Dimensions

18 1/2" x 18 1/2" x 6"

### Back

Unfinished

### Overflow

Yes

### Faucet Hole

Multiple Options

### Profile

Standard

### MSRP

\$170



## 36519

### Dimensions

28 3/4" x 19 3/4" x 6 1/4"

### Back

Unfinished

### Overflow

Yes

### Faucet Hole

None

### Profile

Standard

### MSRP

\$170



# Counter-top

BASINS

## 36552

|                                           |                              |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>18 ¼" x 18 ¼" x 6 ¼" | <b>Back</b><br>Unfinished    |
| <b>Overflow</b><br>Yes                    | <b>Faucet Hole</b><br>Single |
| <b>Profile</b><br>Standard                | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$170         |



## 36560

|                                           |                            |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>22 ¾" x 14 ¾" x 6 ¼" | <b>Back</b><br>Finished    |
| <b>Overflow</b><br>No                     | <b>Faucet Hole</b><br>None |
| <b>Profile</b><br>Standard                | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$380       |



## 36563

|                                         |                            |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>23 ⅜" x 16 ¼" x 4" | <b>Back</b><br>Finished    |
| <b>Overflow</b><br>No                   | <b>Faucet Hole</b><br>None |
| <b>Profile</b><br>Standard              | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$170       |



## 36642

|                                           |                            |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>23 ½" x 15 ½" x 5 ¾" | <b>Back</b><br>Finished    |
| <b>Overflow</b><br>No                     | <b>Faucet Hole</b><br>None |
| <b>Profile</b><br>Ultra Thin              | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$170       |





# Counter-top

BASINS



## 36643

### Dimensions

19" x 15 1/2" x 5 1/2"

### Overflow

No

### Profile

Ultra Thin

### Back

Finished

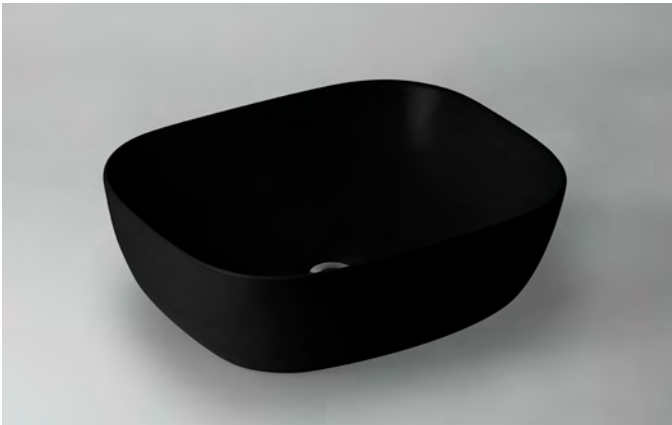
### Faucet Hole

None

### Finish

Gloss

**MSRP - \$350**



## 36643-BLK

### Dimensions

19" x 15 1/2" x 5 1/2"

### Overflow

No

### Colour

Black

### Back

Finished

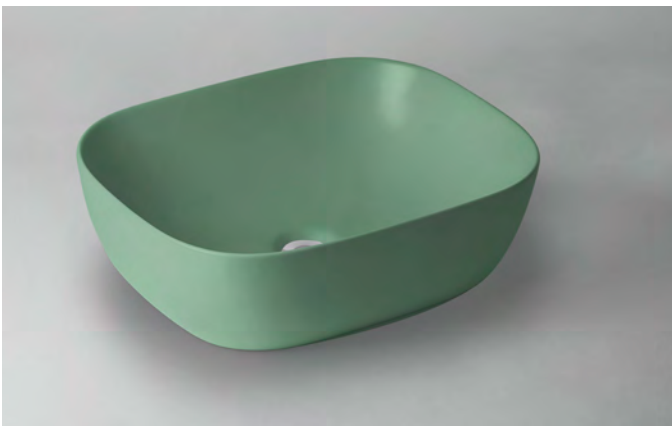
### Faucet Hole

None

### Finish

Matte

**MSRP - \$460**



## 36643-GRN

### Dimensions

19" x 15 1/2" x 5 1/2"

### Overflow

No

### Colour

Green

### Back

Finished

### Faucet Hole

None

### Finish

Matte

**MSRP - \$170**



## 36643-GRY

### Dimensions

19" x 15 1/2" x 5 1/2"

### Overflow

No

### Colour

Grey

### Back

Finished

### Faucet Hole

None

### Finish

Matte

**MSRP - \$170**



# Counter-top

## 36644

|                                                 |                            |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>14 5⁄8" x 14 5⁄8" x 4 1⁄2" | <b>Back</b><br>Finished    |
| <b>Overflow</b><br>No                           | <b>Faucet Hole</b><br>None |
| <b>Profile</b><br>Ultra Thin                    | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$170       |



## 36645

|                                         |                            |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>24" x 16" x 4 1⁄2" | <b>Back</b><br>Finished    |
| <b>Overflow</b><br>No                   | <b>Faucet Hole</b><br>None |
| <b>Profile</b><br>Ultra Thin            | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$370       |



## 36646

|                                                 |                            |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>19 5⁄8" x 15 3⁄4" x 4 3⁄8" | <b>Back</b><br>Finished    |
| <b>Overflow</b><br>No                           | <b>Faucet Hole</b><br>None |
| <b>Profile</b><br>Ultra Thin                    | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$350       |



BASINS



# Counter-top

BASINS



## 36647

**Dimensions**

14 ¼" x 14 ¼" x 4 ¼"

**Overflow**

No

**Profile**

Ultra Thin

**Back**

Finished

**Faucet Hole**

None

**Finish**

Gloss

**MSRP** - \$340



## 36647-BLK

**Dimensions**

14 ¼" x 14 ¼" x 4 ¼"

**Overflow**

No

**Colour**

Black

**Back**

Finished

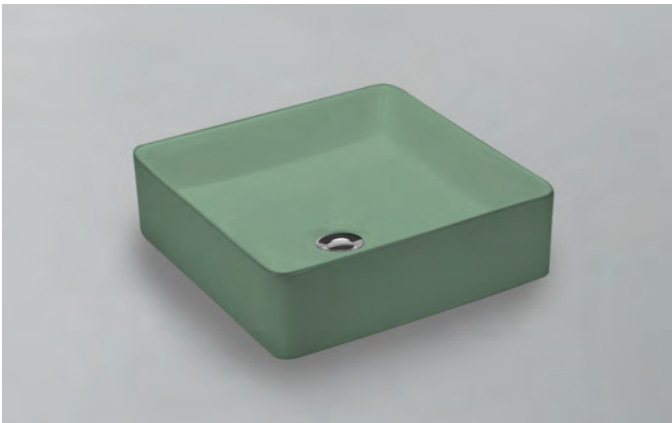
**Faucet Hole**

None

**Finish**

Matte

**MSRP** - \$450



## 36647-GRN

**Dimensions**

14 ¼" x 14 ¼" x 4 ¼"

**Overflow**

No

**Colour**

Green

**Back**

Finished

**Faucet Hole**

None

**Finish**

Matte

**MSRP** - \$170



## 36648

**Dimensions**

18 ½" x 14 ⅛" x 4 ⅜"

**Overflow**

No

**Profile**

Ultra Thin

**Back**

Finished

**Faucet Hole**

None

**MSRP**

\$170





# Counter-top

BASINS

## 36650

**Dimensions**

18 ¼" x 18 ¼" x 3 ½"

**Overflow**

No

**Profile**

Ultra Thin

**Back**

Finished

**Faucet Hole**

Single

**MSRP**

\$170



## 36651

**Dimensions**

19 ⅞" x 15 ⅞" x 4 ¾"

**Overflow**

No

**Profile**

Ultra Thin

**Back**

Finished

**Faucet Hole**

Single

**MSRP**

\$170



## 36652

**Dimensions**

14" x 14" x 4 ½"

**Overflow**

No

**Profile**

Ultra Thin

**Back**

Finished

**Faucet Hole**

None

**Finish**

Gloss

**MSRP - \$340**



## 36652-BLK

**Dimensions**

14" x 14" x 4 ½"

**Overflow**

No

**Profile**

Ultra Thin

**Back**

Finished

**Faucet Hole**

None

**Finish**

Matte

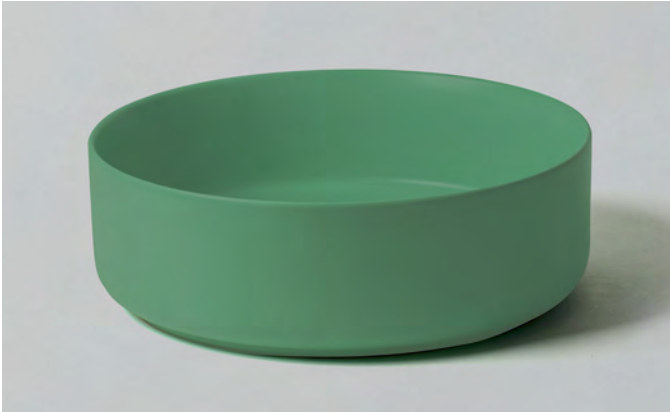
**MSRP - \$440**





# Counter-top

BASINS



## 36652-GRN

### Dimensions

14" x 14" x 4 1/2"

### Overflow

No

### Profile

Ultra Thin

### Back

Finished

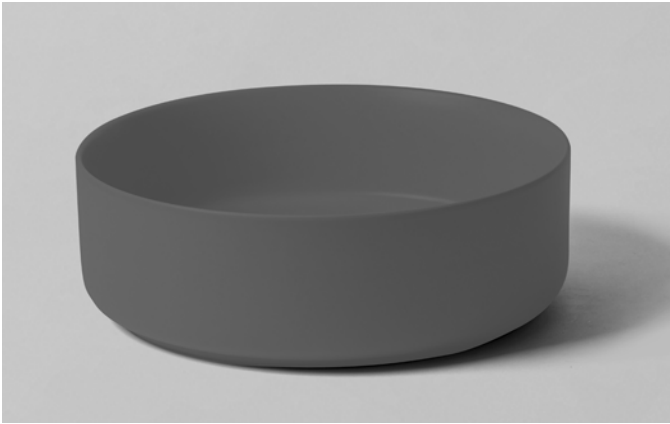
### Faucet Hole

None

### Finish

Matte

**MSRP** - \$170



## 36652-GRY

### Dimensions

14" x 14" x 4 1/2"

### Overflow

No

### Profile

Ultra Thin

### Back

Finished

### Faucet Hole

None

### Finish

Matte

**MSRP** - \$170



## 36653

### Dimensions

17 3/4" x 17 3/4" x 4 1/8"

### Overflow

No

### Profile

Ultra Thin

### Back

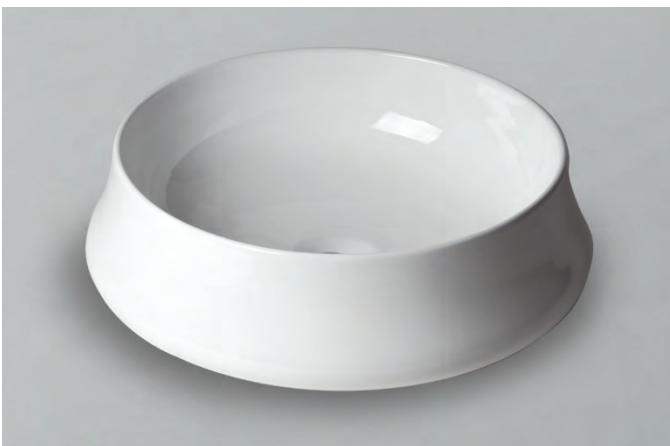
Finished

### Faucet Hole

Single

### MSRP

\$170



## 36654

### Dimensions

17 3/8" x 17 3/8" x 5 1/2"

### Overflow

No

### Profile

Ultra Thin

### Back

Finished

### Faucet Hole

None

### MSRP

\$170



**36811-1H**  
**36814-4"cc**  
**36818-8"cc**

**Dimensions**  
16 3/8" x 16 3/8" x 7"

**Overflow** - Yes

**Faucet Hole** - Multiple Options

**MSRP** - \$230

**36861-1H**  
**36864-4"cc**  
**36868-8"cc**

**Dimensions**  
21" x 17 7/8" x 7 3/8"

**Overflow** - Yes

**Faucet Hole** - Multiple Options

**MSRP** - \$240

**Drop-in**



BASINS



# Undermount



## 36905

**Dimensions**

17 3/4" x 15" x 7 1/4"

**Shape**

Oval

**Overflow**

Yes

**Profile**

Curved

**MSRP**

\$210



## 36925

**Dimensions**

21 7/8" x 17 3/8" x 7 3/4"

**Shape**

Oval

**Overflow**

Yes

**Profile**

Curved

**MSRP**

\$170



## 36940

**Dimensions**

17 1/8" x 17 1/8" x 7 1/2"

**Shape**

Square

**Overflow**

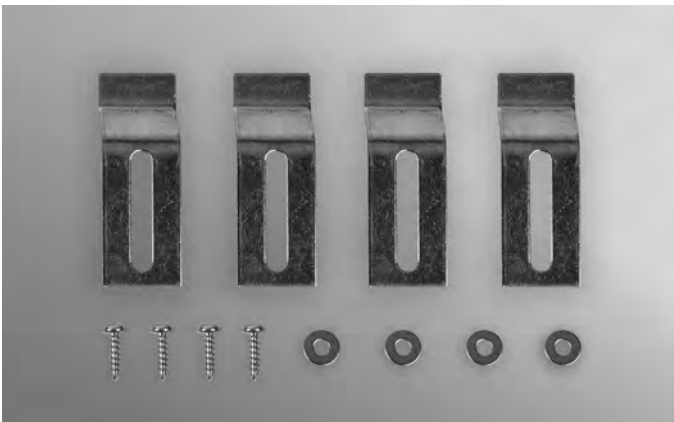
Yes

**Profile**

Curved (Scooped Front)

**MSRP**

\$250



## 04000

**Description**

Undermount Installation Kit - Replacement

**MSRP**

\$40



# Undermount

BASINS

## 36950

**Dimensions**

21 1/8" x 14 5/8" x 8"

**Shape**

Rectilinear

**Overflow**

Yes

**Profile**

Curved

**MSRP**

\$240



## 36955

**Dimensions**

22" x 15" x 7"

**Shape**

Rectilinear

**Overflow**

Yes

**Profile**

Curved

**MSRP**

\$210



## 36960

**Dimensions**

19" x 16 1/4" x 6 3/4"

**Shape**

Oval

**Overflow**

Yes

**Profile**

Curved

**MSRP**

\$170



## 36965

**Dimensions**

17" x 13 7/8" x 7 1/2"

**Shape**

Rectilinear

**Overflow**

Yes

**Profile**

Curved

**MSRP**

\$170







# Undermount

BASINS



## 36968

**Dimensions**  
19 1/2" x 13 1/4" x 8"

**Shape**  
Rectilinear

**Overflow**  
Yes

**Profile**  
Angular

**MSRP**  
\$170



## 36970C

**Dimensions**  
19 7/8" x 15 3/4" x 7"

**Shape**  
Rectilinear

**Overflow**  
Yes

**Profile**  
Angular

**MSRP**  
\$250



## 36977

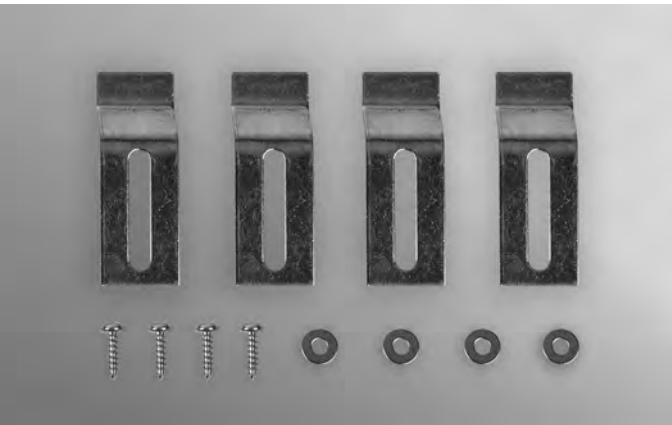
**Dimensions**  
18" x 14" x 7 1/8"

**Shape**  
Rectilinear

**Overflow**  
Yes

**Profile**  
Angular

**MSRP**  
\$260



## 04000

**Description**  
Undermount Installation Kit - Replacement

**MSRP**  
\$40



# Undermount

BASINS

## 36981C

**Dimensions**  
16" x 16" x 7"

**Overflow**  
Yes

**MSRP**  
\$170

**Shape**  
Rectilinear

**Profile**  
Angular



## 36985

**Dimensions**  
20 3/8" x 12 3/4" x 6 7/8"

**Overflow**  
Yes

**MSRP**  
\$170

**Shape**  
Square

**Profile**  
Angular



## 36990

**Dimensions**  
16 1/4" x 16 1/4" x 6 3/4"

**Overflow**  
Yes

**MSRP**  
\$250

**Shape**  
Square

**Profile**  
Angular



## 36995

**Dimensions**  
20 7/8" x 15 1/2" x 7 1/2"

**Overflow**  
Yes

**MSRP**  
\$170

**Shape**  
Rectangular

**Profile**  
Angular





# Pure Basins

SINGLE OFFSET BOWL

BASINS



Must add drilling for faucet

| Model     | Dimensions        | Profile Height | LH Drain # | RH Drain # | MSRP  |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------|
| RA-3020   | 29 1/8" x 19 1/2" | 3 5/8"         | 30021      | 30031      | \$612 |
| RA-3020LP | 29 1/8" x 19 1/2" | 1 5/8"         | 30022      | 30032      | \$676 |
| RA-3620   | 35 1/8" x 19 1/2" | 3 5/8"         | 30061      | 30071      | \$624 |
| RA-3620LP | 35 1/8" x 19 1/2" | 1 5/8"         | 30062      | 30072      | \$688 |
| RA-4720   | 47" x 19 3/8"     | 4"             | 30101      | 30111      | \$832 |
| RA-4720LP | 47" x 19 3/8"     | 1 5/8"         | 30102      | 30112      | \$900 |

Example: 30021.01 = RA-3020 LH Basin with a single faucet hole.

## Pure Basins Options

- Available with finished backs upon request
- Available in a variety of profile heights
- Custom heights may be available upon request
- Include drilling instructions when ordering

### Pre-Drilled Faucet Holes

|                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Single Hole Centered | Add ("-01" to part number) |
| 3 Holes @ 4"         | Add ("-04" to part number) |
| 3 Holes @ 8"         | Add ("-08" to part number) |



# Pure Basins

SINGLE OFFSET BOWL

BASINS



## Double Bowl - Must add drilling for faucet

| Model     | Dimensions    | Profile Height | Part # | MSRP    |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|--------|---------|
| RA-5520   | 54 ¾" x 19 ½" | 4"             | 30121  | \$1,008 |
| RA-5520LP | 54 ¾" x 19 ½" | 1 ⅝"           | 30122  | \$1,112 |

Example: 30021.01 = RA-3020 LH Basin with a single faucet hole.

## Pure Basins Options

- Available with finished backs upon request
- Available in a variety of profile heights
- Custom heights may be available upon request
- Include drilling instructions when ordering

### Pre-Drilled Faucet Holes

|                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Single Hole Centered | Add ("-01" to part number) |
| 3 Holes @ 4"         | Add ("-04" to part number) |
| 3 Holes @ 8"         | Add ("-08" to part number) |

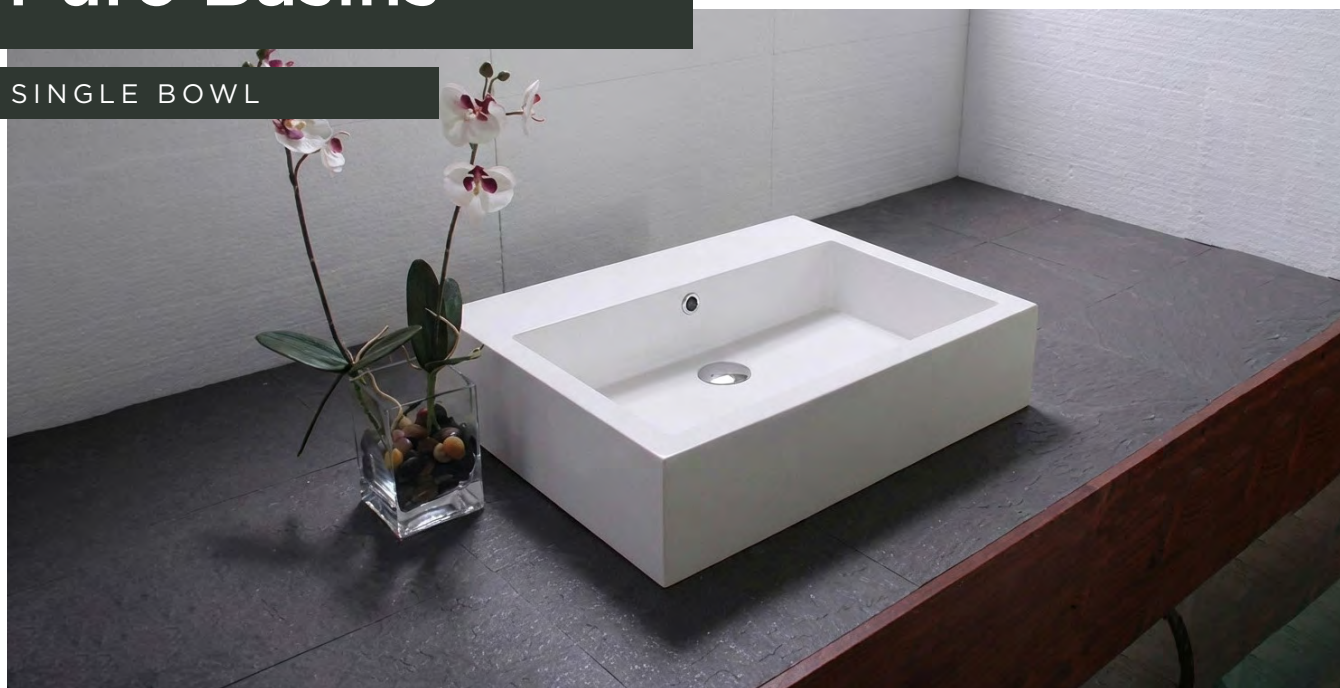




# Pure Basins

## SINGLE BOWL

### BASINS



- Available with finished backs upon request
- Available in a variety of profile heights
- Custom heights may be available upon request
- Include drilling instructions when ordering

#### Pre-Drilled Faucet Holes

|                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Single Hole Centered | Add ("-01" to part number) |
| 3 Holes @ 4"         | Add ("-04" to part number) |
| 3 Holes @ 8"         | Add ("-08" to part number) |

| Model                                                  | Dimensions        | Profile Height | Part # | MSRP  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|-------|
| RM-2120C - <b>Semi Recessed, Single Bowl, Centered</b> | 20 1/8" x 19 1/2" | 6 1/8"         | 30141  | \$540 |
| RM-1818C                                               | 18 1/8" x 18"     | 5"             | 30131  | \$514 |
| RA-2018C                                               | 19 3/4" x 18"     | 3 5/8"         | 30010  | \$554 |
| RA-2200C                                               | 21 1/2" x 19 5/8" | 3 5/8"         | 30011  | \$554 |
| RA-2200CLP                                             | 21 1/2" x 19 5/8" | 1 5/8"         | 30012  | \$608 |
| RA-2418C                                               | 23 3/8" x 17 5/8" | 5"             | 30151  | \$554 |
| RM-2418CLP                                             | 23 3/8" x 17 5/8" | 1 5/8"         | 30152  | \$608 |
| RM-2422C                                               | 24 3/8" x 22 1/4" | 3 5/8"         | 30014  | \$576 |
| RM-2422CLP                                             | 24 3/8" x 22 1/4" | 1 5/8"         | 30013  | \$634 |
| RM-2722C                                               | 27 1/4" x 22 1/8" | 3 5/8"         | 30015  | \$598 |
| RM-2722CLP                                             | 27 1/4" x 22 1/8" | 1 5/8"         | 30016  | \$652 |
| RM-3022C                                               | 30 1/2" x 22 1/8" | 3 5/8"         | 30045  | \$616 |
| RM-3022CLP                                             | 30 1/2" x 22 1/8" | 1 5/8"         | 30046  | \$680 |
| RM-3622C                                               | 36 3/8" x 22 1/4" | 3 5/8"         | 30085  | \$634 |
| RM-3622CLP                                             | 36 3/8" x 22 1/4" | 1 5/8"         | 30086  | \$698 |

Example: 30021.01 = RA-3020 LH Basin with a single faucet hole.





## Sink Index

### Notes

Installation clamps included for all stainless steel sinks

### Kitchen

#### Drop-In

|                               |                |                |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Classical Bar Acrylic.....224 | 24024 .....226 | 25130.....227  |
| Dynasty Acrylic.....224       | 24030 .....226 | 25140 .....227 |
| Gourmet Acrylic .....225      | 25030 .....226 | 25150.....228  |
| Prestige Acrylic.....225      | 25031 .....226 | 25160.....228  |
| 24001.....226                 | 25090 .....227 | 25170.....228  |
| 24020 .....226                | 25100 .....227 |                |

#### Undermount

|                |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 21001 .....229 | 21110.....232  | 21251.....235  |
| 21005 .....229 | 21120.....232  | 21255.....235  |
| 21015.....229  | 21130.....232  | 21265.....235  |
| 21021.....229  | 21140 .....232 | 21270.....235  |
| 21030 .....230 | 21150.....229  | 21275 .....236 |
| 21050 .....230 | 21155.....229  | 25155.....236  |
| 21051.....230  | 21165.....229  | 25156.....236  |
| 21070.....230  | 21170.....229  |                |
| 21080 .....231 | 21175 .....234 |                |
| 21081.....231  | 21201.....234  |                |
| 21090 .....231 | 21230.....234  |                |
| 21101.....231  | 21250.....234  |                |

### Utility

#### Acrylic & Stainless Steel

|                                  |                               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Classic Laundry Acrylic .....237 | Europa Deluxe Acrylic.....238 |
| Deluxe Laundry Acrylic .....237  | 25035.....238                 |
| Europa Laundry Acrylic.....237   | 25050 .....238                |



# Kitchen Sinks

## ACRYLIC & STAINLESS STEEL

- Faucets not included, Please order separately
- Include faucet drilling instructions when ordering

| Item     | Part # | MSRP |
|----------|--------|------|
| Strainer | 04011  | \$30 |

### Pre-Drilled Faucet Holes

|                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Single Hole Centered | Add ("-01" to part number) |
| 3 Holes @ 4"         | Add ("-04" to part number) |
| 3 Holes @ 8"         | Add ("-08" to part number) |

DROP-IN



### Classic Bar

Kitchen | Drop-In

#### Part #

12021

#### Bowl

Single

#### Dimensions

15 1/4" x 15 1/4" x 5 5/8"

#### Strainer Included

Yes

#### Faucet Hole

None

#### MSRP

\$240



### Dynasty

Kitchen | Drop-In

#### Part #

19041

#### Bowl

Double

#### Dimensions

32" x 21" x 8"

#### Strainer Included

Yes

#### Faucet Hole

None

#### MSRP

\$390



# Kitchen Sinks

DROP-IN

## Gourmet

Kitchen | Drop-In

**Part #**

19051

**Bowl**

Double

**Dimensions**

32" x 21" x 8 1/2"

**Strainer Included**

Yes

**Faucet Hole**

None

**MSRP**

\$330



## Prestige

Kitchen | Drop-In

**Part #**

19011

**Bowl**

Double

**Dimensions**

32" x 21" x 6 3/4" - 8 3/8"

**Strainer Included**

Yes

**Faucet Hole**

None

**MSRP**

\$390





# Kitchen

STAINLESS STEEL

DROP-IN



**24020-1H**  
**24024-4"cc**  
Kitchen | Drop-In

|                                         |                         |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>15" x 15" x 5 1/2" | <b>Faucet</b><br>Single |
| <b>Gauge</b><br>24                      | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$100    |



**24030**  
Kitchen | Drop-In

|                                     |                         |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>15" x 15" x 8" | <b>Faucet</b><br>Single |
| <b>Gauge</b><br>18                  | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$150    |



**25030-1H**  
**25031-8"cc**  
Kitchen | Drop-In

|                                         |                         |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>20" x 20 1/2" x 7" | <b>Faucet</b><br>Single |
| <b>Gauge</b><br>20                      | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$150    |



# Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

DROP-IN

## 25090

Kitchen | Drop-In

**Dimensions**

31 1/4" x 20 3/8" x 7"

**Faucet**

Single

**Gauge**

18

**MSRP**

\$380



## 25100

Kitchen | Drop-In

**Dimensions**

31 1/4" x 20 3/8" x 8"

**Faucet**

3 Hole - 8" cc

**Gauge**

18

**MSRP**

\$250



## 25130

Kitchen | Drop-In

**Dimensions**

31" x 20" x 10"

**Faucet**

Single

**Gauge**

18

**MSRP**

\$590



## 25140

Kitchen | Drop-In

**Dimensions**

31" x 20" x 10"

**Faucet**

Single

**Gauge**

18

**MSRP**

\$790







# Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

DROP-IN



## 25150

Kitchen | Drop-In

**Dimensions**

31 1/2" x 19 1/2" x 10 1/4"

**Faucet**

Single

**Gauge**

18

**MSRP**

\$560



## 25160

Kitchen | Drop-in

**Dimensions**

38" x 19 5/8" x 10 1/4"

**Faucet**

Single

**Gauge**

18

**MSRP**

\$560



## 25170

Kitchen | Package

**Dimensions**

31 1/2" x 19 1/2" x 10 1/4"

**Faucet**

Single

**Gauge**

18

**MSRP**

\$480



# Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

UNDERMOUNT

## 21001

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

14 1/2" x 13" x 7"

**Corner Radius**

Large

**Gauge**

18

**MSRP**

\$110



## 21005

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

29" x 18" x 10"

**Corner Radius**

Small

**Gauge**

18

**MSRP**

\$590



## 21015

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

19" x 20" x 10"

**Corner Radius**

Small

**Gauge**

16

**MSRP**

\$530



## 21021

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

23" x 17 3/4" x 9"

**Corner Radius**

Large

**Gauge**

18

**MSRP**

\$210





# Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

UNDERMOUNT



## 21030

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

30" x 18" x 10"

### Gauge

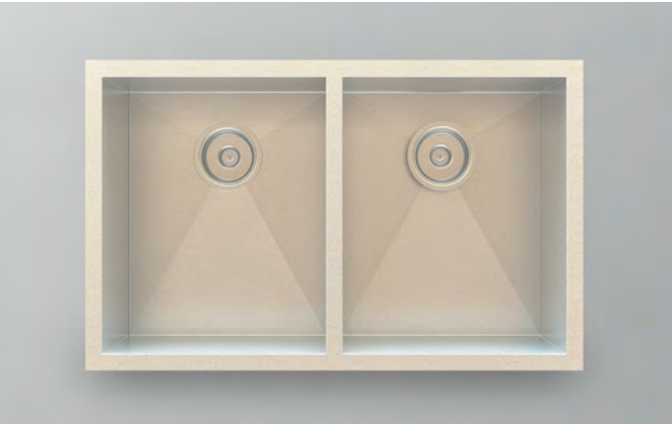
18

### Corner Radius

Small

### MSRP

\$450



## 21050

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

29 1/2" x 17 3/8" x 8 5/8"

### Gauge

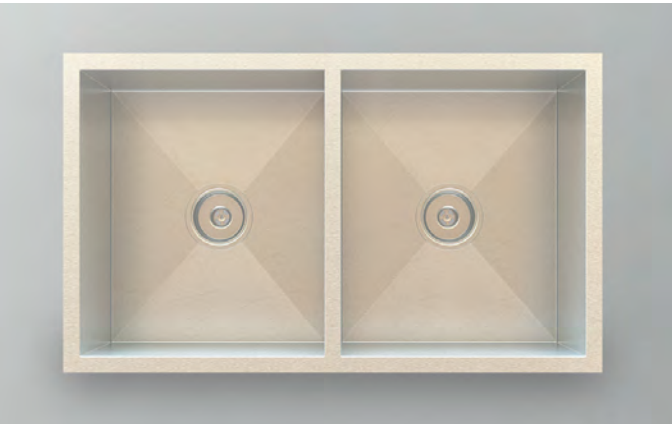
18

### Corner Radius

Zero

### MSRP

\$390



## 21051

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

32" x 19" x 10"

### Gauge

18

### Corner Radius

Zero

### MSRP

\$390



## 21070

Kitchen | Undermount

### Dimensions

33 5/8" x 18" x 9" & 7"

### Gauge

16

### Corner Radius

Small

### MSRP

\$260



# Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

UNDERMOUNT

## 21080

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

19 1/4" x 19 1/4" x 7 3/4"

**Gauge**

16

**Corner Radius**

Zero

**MSRP**

\$300



## 21081

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

19" x 20" x 10"

**Gauge**

18

**Corner Radius**

Zero

**MSRP**

\$330



## 21090

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

30" x 18" x 10"

**Gauge**

16

**Corner Radius**

Zero

**MSRP**

\$420



## 21101

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

23 1/4" x 20 7/8" x 9"

**Gauge**

18

**Corner Radius**

Large

**MSRP**

\$150





# Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

UNDERMOUNT



## 21110

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

15 5/8" x 17 1/2" x 8 1/2"

**Gauge**

18

**Corner Radius**

Zero

**MSRP**

\$180



## 21120

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

32" x 20" x 9" & 7 1/2"

**Gauge**

16

**Corner Radius**

Large

**MSRP**

\$180



## 21130

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

34 1/4" x 19 1/4" x 8"

**Gauge**

16

**Corner Radius**

Zero

**MSRP**

\$290



## 21140

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

29 1/2" x 19 1/4" x 8"

**Gauge**

18

**Corner Radius**

Zero

**MSRP**

\$600





# Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

UNDERMOUNT

## 21150

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

31 1/4" x 20 1/2" x 10"

**Gauge**

18

**Corner Radius**

Zero

**MSRP**

\$350



## 21155

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

32" x 18" x 10"

**Gauge**

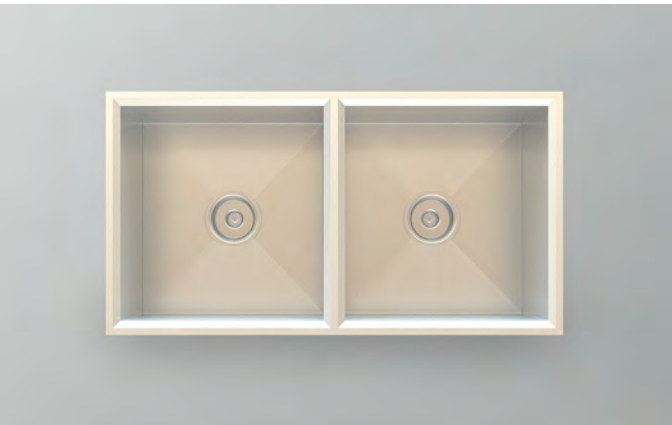
16

**Corner Radius**

Zero

**MSRP**

\$350



## 21165

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

23" x 18" x 9"

**Gauge**

18

**Corner Radius**

Small

**MSRP**

\$590



## 21170

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

31 5/8" x 20 5/8" x 9" & 8"

**Gauge**

16

**Faucet**

None

**MSRP**

\$400





# Kitchen Sinks

UNDERMOUNT

STAINLESS STEEL



## 21175

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

31 1/4" x 20 1/2" x 10" & 8"

**Gauge**

16

**Corner Radius**

Small

**MSRP**

\$320



## 21201

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

31 3/8" x 18" x 8"

**Gauge**

18

**Faucet**

None

**MSRP**

\$250



## 21230

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

20 3/4" x 17 3/4" x 9"

**Gauge**

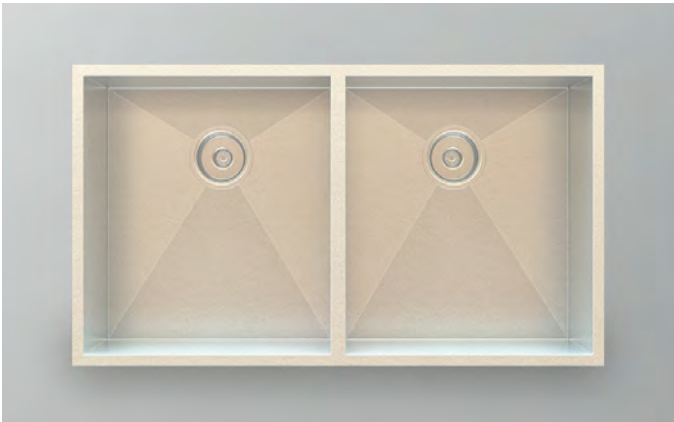
18

**Corner Radius**

Large

**MSRP**

\$150



## 21250

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

32" x 19" x 10"

**Gauge**

18

**Corner Radius**

Zero

**MSRP**

\$330



# Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

## 21251

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

32" x 19" x 10"

**Corner Radius**

Small

**Gauge**

18

**MSRP**

\$650



## 21255

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

27" x 18" x 8 5/8"

**Corner Radius**

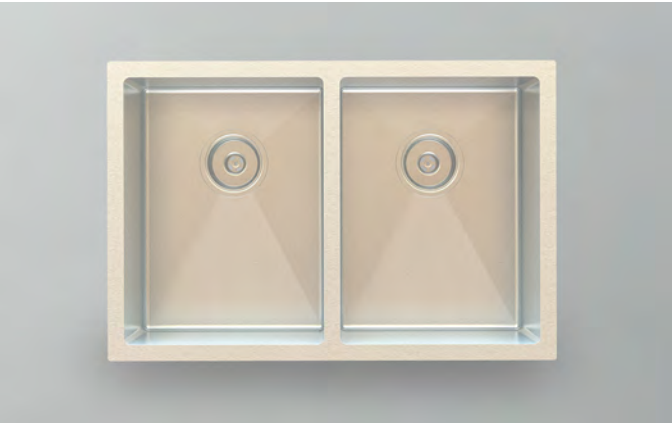
Small

**Gauge**

18

**MSRP**

\$650



## 21265

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

27" x 18" x 8 5/8"

**Corner Radius**

Small

**Gauge**

18

**MSRP**

\$650



## 21270

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

19 1/4" x 17 3/8" x 7 3/4"

**Corner Radius**

Small

**Gauge**

18

**MSRP**

\$450



UNDERMOUNT



# Kitchen Sinks

STAINLESS STEEL

UNDERMOUNT



## 24001

Kitchen | Drop-In

**Dimensions**

17 1/8" x 17 1/8" x 7"

**Faucet**

None

**Gauge**

20

**MSRP**

\$100



## 21275

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

19 1/4" x 17 3/8" x 7 3/4"

**Corner Radius**

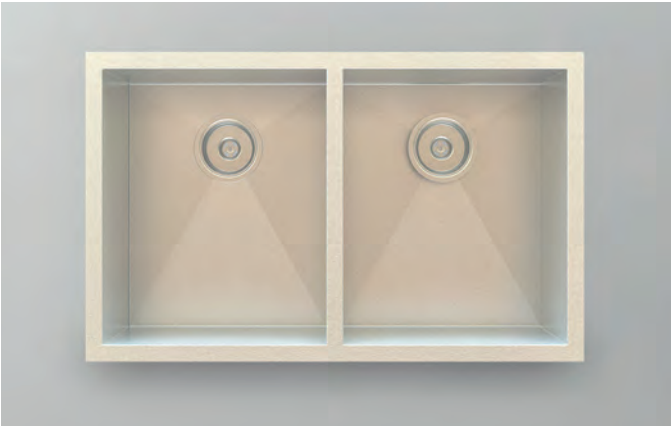
Small

**Gauge**

18

**MSRP**

\$450



## 25155

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

29" x 18" x 10"

**Corner Radius**

Zero

**Gauge**

18

**MSRP**

\$360



## 25156

Kitchen | Undermount

**Dimensions**

29" x 18" x 10"

**Corner Radius**

Small

**Gauge**

18

**MSRP**

\$790



# Utility Sinks

ACRYLIC & STAINLESS STEEL

- Include faucet drilling instructions when ordering
- Faucets not included, Please order separately

| Item                           | Part # | MSRP |
|--------------------------------|--------|------|
| Strainer (Stainles Steel Only) | 04011  | \$30 |

### Pre-Drilled Faucet Holes

|                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Single Hole Centered | Add ("-01" to part number) |
| 3 Holes @ 4"         | Add ("-04" to part number) |
| 3 Holes @ 8"         | Add ("-08" to part number) |

## Classic Laundry

Utility | Acrylic

|                                              |                                |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Part #</b><br>11011                       | <b>Corner Radius</b><br>Large  |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>20 3/4" x 21 3/4" x 10" | <b>Strainer Included</b><br>No |
| <b>Description</b><br>Classic Laundry        | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$290           |



LAUNDRY

## Deluxe Laundry

Utility | Acrylic

|                                        |                                |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Part #</b><br>11021                 | <b>Corner Radius</b><br>Large  |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>27" x 22" 14 1/4" | <b>Strainer Included</b><br>No |
| <b>Description</b><br>Deluxe Laundry   | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$300           |



## Europa Laundry

Utility | Acrylic

|                                              |                                |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Part #</b><br>11031                       | <b>Corner Radius</b><br>Large  |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>23 3/4" x 20 7/8" x 12" | <b>Strainer Included</b><br>No |
| <b>Description</b><br>Europa                 | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$350           |







# Utility Sinks

ACRYLIC & STAINLESS STEEL

LAUNDRY DROP IN



## Europa Deluxe

Utility | Acrylic

|                                          |                                |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Part #</b><br>11041                   | <b>Corner Radius</b><br>Small  |
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>32" x 21" x 11 3/4" | <b>Strainer Included</b><br>No |
| <b>Description</b><br>Europa Deluxe      | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$390           |

## 25035

Utility | Stainless Steel

|                                      |                              |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>20" x 20" x 10" | <b>Corner Radius</b><br>Zero |
| <b>Gauge</b><br>18                   | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$250         |

## 25050

Utility | Stainless Steel

|                                      |                               |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Dimensions</b><br>20" x 20" x 10" | <b>Corner Radius</b><br>Small |
| <b>Gauge</b><br>18                   | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$500          |



# Faucet Index

---

## Faucets

---

### Freestanding Bathtub

|              |     |                |     |
|--------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| Arc .....    | 240 | Moderno .....  | 242 |
| Brixton..... | 240 | Quadratto..... | 242 |
| Ernst.....   | 241 | Monarch.....   | 243 |
| Imara .....  | 241 |                |     |

### Wall & Deck Mount Bathtub

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Monarch..... | 244 |
|--------------|-----|

### Kitchen

|               |     |
|---------------|-----|
| Anthony ..... | 245 |
| Pierre.....   | 246 |
| Michael ..... | 246 |



## Arc

Single Lever Free-Standing Faucet

| Part # | MSRP    |
|--------|---------|
| 83031  | \$1,380 |

### Features

- Ceramic disc single lever cartridge
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish.
- Triple-seal water supply system

### Technical Specifications

- 6 gal / minute spout flow rate @ 65 psi
- Minimum operating temp.: 0 °C
- Maximum operating temp.: 90 °C



## Brixton

Single Lever Free-Standing Faucet

| Part # | MSRP    |
|--------|---------|
| 83096  | \$1,440 |

### Features

- Ceramic disc single lever cartridge
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish.
- Triple-seal water supply system

### Technical Specifications

- 6.5 gal / minute spout flow rate @ 58 psi
- Minimum operating temp.: 4 °C
- Maximum operating temp.: 90 °C





# Ernst

Single Lever Free-Standing Faucet

| Part # | MSRP    |
|--------|---------|
| 83091  | \$1,440 |

Features

- Ceramic disc single lever cartridge
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish.
- Triple-seal water supply system

Technical Specifications

- 5.7 gal / minute spout flow rate @ 58 psi
- Minimum operating temp.: 0 °C
- Maximum operating temp.: 90 °C



FAUCETS

# Imara

Single Lever Handle Free-Standing Faucet

| Part # | MSRP    |
|--------|---------|
| 83061  | \$1,440 |

Features

- Ceramic disc single lever cartridge
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish.
- Triple-seal water supply system

Technical Specifications

- 5.5 gal / minute spout flow rate @ 65 psi
- Minimum operating temp.: 0 °C
- Maximum operating temp.: 90 °C





## Moderno

Dual Lever or Cross Handle Free-Standing Faucet

| Product                 | Part # | MSRP    |
|-------------------------|--------|---------|
| Chrome w/ Cross Handles | 83021  | \$1,380 |
| Chrome w/ Lever Handles | 83011  | \$1,380 |

### Features

- Two ¼ turn ceramic cartridges
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish
- Triple-seal water supply system

### Technical Specifications

- 5 gal / minute spout flow rate @ 65 psi
- Minimum operating temp.: 0 °C
- Maximum operating temp.: 90 °C



## Quadratto

Single Lever Free-Standing Faucet

| Part # | MSRP    |
|--------|---------|
| 83041  | \$1,400 |

### Features

- Ceramic disc single lever cartridge
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish.
- Triple-seal water supply system

### Technical Specifications

- 5.6 gal / minute spout flow rate @ 65 psi
- Minimum operating temp.: 0 °C
- Maximum operating temp.: 90 °C







## Monarch

Dual Lever or Cross Handle Free-Standing Faucet

| Product         | Part # | MSRP    |
|-----------------|--------|---------|
| <b>Chrome</b>   |        |         |
| - Cross Handles | 83071  | \$1,380 |
| - Lever Handles | 83051  | \$1,380 |



FAUCETS

## Monarch With Stops

Dual Lever or Cross Handle Free-Standing Faucet

| Product                 | Part # | MSRP    |
|-------------------------|--------|---------|
| <b>Brushed Nickel</b>   |        |         |
| - Cross Handles & Stops | 81072  | \$1580  |
| - Lever Handles & Stops | 81082  | \$1,580 |





## Monarch Deck Mount

Dual Lever or Cross Handle Faucet

| Product                 | Part # | MSRP  |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|
| Chrome w/ Cross Handles | 82011  | \$500 |
| Chrome w/ Lever Handles | 82021  | \$500 |

### Features

- Two ¼ turn ceramic cartridges
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish
- Triple-seal water supply system
- Comes with adjustable pillars

### Technical Specifications

- 5 gal / minute spout flow rate @ 65 psi
- Minimum operating temp.: 0 °C
- Maximum operating temp.: 90 °C
- Minimum operating pressure: 7 psi
- Maximum operating pressure: 145 psi



## Monarch Risers

With Cross handle Shut-off Valves

| Product                         | Part # |       |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Chrome w/ Cross Handles         | 80125  | \$500 |
| Brushed Nickel w/ Cross Handles | 80126  | \$560 |

### Features

- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish
- ¾" M x ¾" M with shut-off valve
- 31 ½" Tall



## Monarch Wall Mount

Dual Lever or Cross Handle Faucet

| Product                 | Part # | MSRP  |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|
| Chrome w/ Cross Handles | 80022  | \$500 |
| Chrome w/ Lever Handles | 80023  | \$500 |

### Features

- Two ¼ turn ceramic cartridges
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish
- Triple-seal water supply system
- **Technical Specifications**
- 5 gal / minute spout flow rate @ 65 psi
- Minimum operating temp.: 0 °C
- Maximum operating temp.: 90 °C



FAUCETS

## Anthony

Single Lever Faucet

| Part # | MSRP  |
|--------|-------|
| 86002  | \$350 |

### Features

- Single lever handle
- Ceramic disc single lever cartridge
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish.
- Triple-seal water supply system





## Pierre

Single Lever Faucet

| Part # | MSRP  |
|--------|-------|
| 86001  | \$260 |

### Features

- Single lever handle
- Ceramic disc single lever cartridge
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish.
- Triple-seal water supply system



## Michael

Single Lever Faucet

| Part # | MSRP  |
|--------|-------|
| 86003  | \$900 |

### Features

- Ceramic disc single lever cartridge
- Solid brass construction
- Triple-plated chrome finish.
- Triple-seal water supply system





# Index

## Toilets

### Elongated

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| 31030 .....                  | 248 |
| 31040 .....                  | 248 |
| 31042 .....                  | 248 |
| 31050 .....                  | 248 |
| 31080 .....                  | 250 |
| 31100 .....                  | 249 |
| 31120.....                   | 249 |
| 31205.....                   | 250 |
| 31170.....                   | 251 |
| 31250 Smart Toilet .....     | 251 |
| 31250 Smart Toilet Seat..... | 251 |

### Round Front

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| 31060 ..... | 249 |
|-------------|-----|

### Square Front

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| 31140 .....     | 249 |
| 31201 .....     | 250 |
| 31201-BLK ..... | 250 |

### Toilet Seats

All of our toilets come with toilet seats

### Replacement Parts

|       |           |
|-------|-----------|
| ..... | 252 - 253 |
|-------|-----------|





31030

**Bowl**  
Elongated

---

Soft Close Seat Included

**Capacity**  
6L

---

**Flush Style**  
Single

---

**MSRP**  
\$230

---



31040

**Bowl**  
Elongated

---

Soft Close Seat Included

19" Height

**Capacity**  
4.8L

---

**Flush Style**  
Single

---

**MSRP**  
\$550

---



31042

**Bowl**  
Elongated

---

Soft Close Seat Included

21" Height

**Capacity**  
4.8L

---

**Flush Style**  
Single

---

**MSRP**  
\$570

---



31050

**Bowl**  
Elongated

---

Soft Close Seat Included

**Capacity**  
4.8L

---

**Flush Style**  
Single

---

**MSRP**  
\$240

---



## 31060

**Bowl**

Round Front

Soft Close Seat Included

**Capacity**

3 / 6L

**Flush Style**

Dual

**MSRP**

\$240



## 31100

**Bowl**

Elongated

Soft Close Seat Included

**Capacity**

5L

**Flush Style**

Dual

**MSRP**

\$340



## 31120

**Bowl**

Elongated

Soft Close Seat Included

**Capacity**

4 / 6L

**Flush Style**

Dual

**MSRP**

\$680



## 31140

**Bowl**

Square Front

Soft Close Seat Included

**Capacity**

6L

**Flush Style**

Single

**MSRP**

\$680





31201

Bowl

Square Front

Soft Close Seat Included

Capacity

4.8L

Flush Style

Single

MSRP

\$680



31201-BLK

Bowl

Square Front

Soft Close Seat Included

Capacity

4.8L

Flush Style

Single

Finish

Matte Black

MSRP

\$1,080



31205

Bowl

Elongated

Soft Close Seat Included

Capacity

4.8L

Flush Style

Single

MSRP

\$680



31080

Bowl

Elongated

Soft Close Seat Included

21" Height

Capacity

4.8L

Flush Style

Single

MSRP

\$580



### 31170

|                          |                              |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Bowl</b><br>Elongated | <b>Capacity</b><br>4.8L      |
| Soft Close Seat Included | <b>Flush Style</b><br>Single |
|                          | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$240         |



NEW

### 31250 Smart Toilet

|                          |                              |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Bowl</b><br>Elongated | <b>Flush Style</b><br>Single |
| Soft Close Seat Included | <b>MSRP</b><br>\$1,700       |
| <b>Capacity</b><br>4.8L  |                              |



NEW

### 31290 Smart Bidet Toilet Seat

For regular/ existing toilets

|                      |
|----------------------|
| <b>MSRP</b><br>\$700 |
|----------------------|

TOILETS





# Replacement Parts

| Toilet Model | Component             | Part # | MSRP  |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| 31030        | Flapper Seal          | 33050  | \$20  |
|              | Flushing Lever/Handle | 33060  | \$80  |
|              | Seat                  | 33025  | \$120 |
|              | Flush valve           | 34005  | \$90  |

| Toilet Model | Component             | Part # | MSRP  |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| 31050        | Flushing Lever/Handle | 33061  | \$40  |
|              | Seat                  | 33020  | \$100 |
|              | Flush valve           | 34000  | \$90  |

| Toilet Model | Component            | Part # | MSRP  |
|--------------|----------------------|--------|-------|
| 31060        | Flushing Push Button | 33063  | \$70  |
|              | Seat                 | 33024  | \$100 |
|              | Flush valve          | 34001  | \$90  |

| Toilet Model | Component            | Part # | MSRP |
|--------------|----------------------|--------|------|
| 31070        | Flushing Push Button | 33063  | \$70 |





## Replacement Parts

| Toilet Model | Component             | Part # | MSRP  |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| 31080        | Flushing Lever/Handle | 33062  | \$60  |
|              | Seat                  | 33022  | \$190 |
|              | Flush Valve           | 34003  | \$90  |

| Toilet Model | Component            | Part # | MSRP  |
|--------------|----------------------|--------|-------|
| 31120        | Flushing Push Button | 33064  | \$70  |
|              | Seat                 | 33021  | \$120 |
|              | Flush valve          | 34004  | \$130 |

| Toilet Model | Component             | Part # | MSRP  |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|
| 31140        | Flushing Lever/Handle | 33061  | \$40  |
|              | Seat                  | 33026  | \$230 |
|              | Flush valve           | 34007  | \$130 |

| Toilet Model | Component            | Part # | MSRP  |
|--------------|----------------------|--------|-------|
| 31150        | Flushing Push Button | 33063  | \$70  |
|              | Seat                 | 33027  | \$190 |
|              | Flush valve          | 34014  | \$130 |

| Toilet Model | Component            | Part # | MSRP  |
|--------------|----------------------|--------|-------|
| 31201        | Flushing Push Button | 33066  | \$70  |
|              | Seat                 | 33037  | \$100 |
|              | Flush valve          | 34015  | \$90  |

| Toilet Model | Component            | Part # | MSRP  |
|--------------|----------------------|--------|-------|
| 31201-BLK    | Flushing Push Button | 33066  | \$70  |
|              | Seat                 | 33038  | \$125 |
|              | Flush valve          | 34015  | \$90  |



## Replacement Parts

| Toilet Model | Component   | Part # | MSRP  |
|--------------|-------------|--------|-------|
| 31205        | Seat        | 33023  | \$100 |
|              | Flush valve | 34006  | \$90  |

| Toilet Model | Component   | Part # | MSRP  |
|--------------|-------------|--------|-------|
| TB108        | Seat        | 33028  | \$120 |
|              | Flush valve | 34008  | \$80  |
|              | Tank Lid    | 33085  | \$80  |

| Toilet Model | Component   | Part # | MSRP  |
|--------------|-------------|--------|-------|
| TB109        | Seat        | 33029  | \$120 |
|              | Flush valve | 34009  | \$80  |
|              | Tank Lid    | 33084  | \$80  |

| Toilet Model | Component   | Part # | MSRP  |
|--------------|-------------|--------|-------|
| TB222        | Seat        | 33033  | \$100 |
|              | Flush valve | 34010  | \$130 |

| Toilet Model | Component   | Part # | MSRP  |
|--------------|-------------|--------|-------|
| TB326        | Seat        | 33034  | \$190 |
|              | Flush valve | 34011  | \$90  |

| Toilet Model | Component   | Part # | MSRP  |
|--------------|-------------|--------|-------|
| TB330        | Seat        | 33035  | \$230 |
|              | Flush valve | 34012  | \$130 |

| Toilet Model | Component   | Part # | MSRP  |
|--------------|-------------|--------|-------|
| TB346        | Seat        | 33036  | \$190 |
|              | Flush valve | 34013  | \$130 |



# Aging In Place Index

---

## Walk-In Baths

---

### Upgrades & Accessories

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Upgrade Info.....           | 256 |
| Upgrade Compatibility ..... | 257 |
| Upgrade Options.....        | 258 |
| Accessories.....            | 259 |

### Walk-In Baths

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Dignity.....                       | 261 |
| Freedom .....                      | 262 |
| Independence 54 .....              | 263 |
| Independence 60.....               | 264 |
| Integrity with Hydraulic Seat..... | 265 |
| Nobility.....                      | 266 |
| Pride LH .....                     | 267 |
| Pride RH.....                      | 268 |
| Tranquility .....                  | 269 |

## Shower Bases

---

### Shower Receptor

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Pender ..... | 270 |
|--------------|-----|

### Barrier Free Shower Bases

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| Centre Drain..... | 271 |
| End Drain.....    | 272 |



## Walk-In Bath Upgrades

---

### Chromatherapy

Immerse yourself within a sea of light created by a dual mini-light Chromatherapy system. Bathers can choose between red, orange, yellow, green, blue, turquoise, and magenta, or cycle through a range of 9 blended colours. Combine Chromatherapy with a massage system to create a total spa experience.

---

### Lateral Air

16 jets mounted around the perimeter of the bathing well infuse the water with a soothing stream of massaging bubbles. A ceramic heating core preheats the air as a 600-Watt Panasonic™ blower delivers a steady stream of warm air bubbles to the bather. Use the variable speed control pad to vary the intensity of the massage to your mood.

Enjoy peace of mind in knowing that all blowers are preprogrammed with an auto-drying cycle to clean and dry the system after every use.

---

### HydroMassage

The hydromassage is the most vigorous of all available upgrades, featuring a  $\frac{3}{4}$  hp high efficiency pump. Bath water circulates through 6 or more adjustable jets to deliver targeted massaging action with variable levels of intensity. Upgrade this massage system by adding additional jets or adding an in-line heater to help maintain your bath's water temperature.

---

### ComfortWarm™

ComfortWarm™ uses radiant heat technology to directly heat the surface of the bathtub's back-rest. Use the three heat settings to adjust the heat intensity at any time with a simple press of the electronic touchpad.

---

### VIBE Sound

The Vibe System allows you to enjoy your music or radio at the touch of a button in your shower or bathtub. The vibes of the music are synchronized with a Chromatherapy system that will change colors in synch with every beat of your favorite music.

---

### Aromatherapy

Only a few drops of fragrance are needed. The system works using a pump which leads the air towards the receptacle which is filled with a combination of water and a few essential oil drops. Once the aromatherapy system is turned on, the diffuser spreads the natural scent of the essential oil into the ambient air.

---



## Walk-In Bath Upgrade Compatibility

| Products                | Chromatherapy | LateralAir | HydroMassage | ComfortWarm™ | VIBE Sound | Aromatherapy |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| Dignity                 | +             | +          | +            | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Freedom                 | +             | +          | +            | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Independence<br>54 / 60 | +             | +          | +            | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Integrity               | +             | +          | +            | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Nobility                | +             | +          | +            | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Pride                   | +             | +          | +            | +            | I or II    | +            |
| Tranquility             | +             | +          | +            | +            | I or II    | +            |

**\*VIBE Sound I = Keypad, VIBE Sound II = Remote Control**

**Please note for putting together multiple upgrades contact Acritec Customer Service at [customerservice@acritec.com](mailto:customerservice@acritec.com).**





## Walk-In Bath Upgrade Options

| Lateral Air                                                   | Part # | MSRP    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| <b>16 Jet Air System</b>                                      |        |         |
| - White                                                       | 00021  | \$2,150 |
| - Brushed Nickel                                              | 00023  | \$2,430 |
| - Polished Chrome                                             | 00024  | \$2,300 |
| - Remote control for air blower                               | 00133  | \$480   |
| - Remote Location kit for air blower (12' extra cable & hose) | 00131  | \$330   |
| <b>Variable Air Blower</b> (Replacement)                      | 00180  | \$770   |



| HydroMassage                         | Part # | MSRP    |
|--------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| <b>6 Jet HydroMassage System</b>     |        |         |
| - White                              | 00101  | \$1,390 |
| - Polished Chrome                    | 00104  | \$1,280 |
| <b>8 Jet HydroMassage System</b>     |        |         |
| - White                              | 00111  | \$1,460 |
| - Polished Chrome                    | 00114  | \$1,400 |
| <b>Add 1x HydroMassage Jet</b>       |        |         |
| - White                              | 00151  | \$150   |
| - Polished Chrome                    | 00154  | \$190   |
| <b>Inline HydroMassage Heater</b>    | 00171  | \$470   |
| <b>110V 3/4HP Pump</b> (Replacement) | 00260  | \$590   |
| <b>Custom Jet System</b>             |        |         |
| <b>Sound Deadening Pump Pad</b>      | 00160  | \$50    |



| Chromatherapy Lights | Part # | MSRP  |
|----------------------|--------|-------|
| 2 x White Finish     | 01020  | \$580 |
| 2 x Chrome Finish    | 01021  | \$580 |



| ComfortWarm™                                    |          | MSRP    |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| <b>1x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrest</b> (70W)    | 01040-01 | \$1,020 |
| <b>2x ComfortWarm™ Heated Backrests</b> (2x35W) | 01040-02 | \$1,260 |



## Walk-In Bath Upgrade Options

| VIBE Sound System                                                                       |       | MSRP    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| VIBE I + Chromatherapy Lights                                                           |       |         |
| 2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>White Finish</b> ) + <b>Advanced Keypad</b>  | 01022 | \$1,970 |
| 2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>Chrome Finish</b> ) + <b>Advanced Keypad</b> | 01023 | \$1,970 |
| VIBE II + Chromatherapy Lights (For Most Freestanding Tubs)                             |       |         |
| 2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>White Finish</b> ) + <b>Remote Control</b>   | 01024 | \$2,450 |
| 2x Speakers + 2x Chromatherapy Lights ( <b>Chrome Finish</b> ) + <b>Remote Control</b>  | 01025 | \$2,450 |
| Aromatherapy System                                                                     |       |         |
| Diffuser System + Keypad                                                                | 01030 | \$500   |



## Aging In Place Accessories

| Accessories                                                 | Part #      | MSRP  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|
| Grab Bar - 6" (Installed)                                   |             |       |
| - Clear / Gold Inserts                                      | 01002       | \$240 |
| - White                                                     | 01003       | \$100 |
| Grab Bar - 10" (Installed)                                  |             |       |
| - Chrome                                                    | 01004       | \$240 |
| 144" Plastic Tiling Flange (Part Only)                      | 02040       | \$90  |
| 144" Plastic Tiling Flange (Factory Installed)              | 02040.02050 | \$310 |
| 64" Plastic Tiling Flange (Part Only)                       | 02041       | \$70  |
| 64" Plastic Tiling Flange (Factory Installed)               | 02041.02050 | \$310 |
| 78" Aluminum Tiling Flange (Part Only)                      | 02042       | \$100 |
| 78" Aluminum Tiling Flange (Factory Installed)              | 02042.02050 | \$330 |
| Collapsible Threshold (For Barrier Free Showers)            | 05010       | \$280 |
| End Caps for Collapsible Threshold (Barrier Free Showers)   | 05011       | \$60  |
| Lateral Air Accessories                                     |             |       |
| Remote Location kit for air blower (12' extra cable & hose) | 00131       | \$330 |
| Remote control for air blower                               | 00133       | \$480 |



# Bath Pillows



## 08010

Pillow | Contoured | Compatible with all Acritec baths

**Dimensions**

11 7⁄8" x 4 3⁄8"

**Colour**

Black

**MSRP** - \$100



## 08012

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

**Dimensions**

11 1⁄2" x 6 1⁄2"

**Colour**

Black

**MSRP** - \$140



## 08014

Pillow | Contoured | For baths with rounded backrests

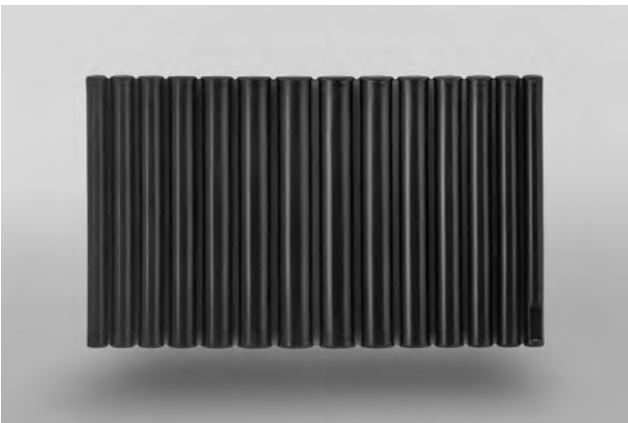
**Dimensions**

11 1⁄2" x 3 1⁄8"

**Colour**

Black

**MSRP** - \$120



## 08016

Pillow | Premium | Compatible with all Acritec baths

**Dimensions**

15 3⁄4" x 10 1⁄4"

**Colour**

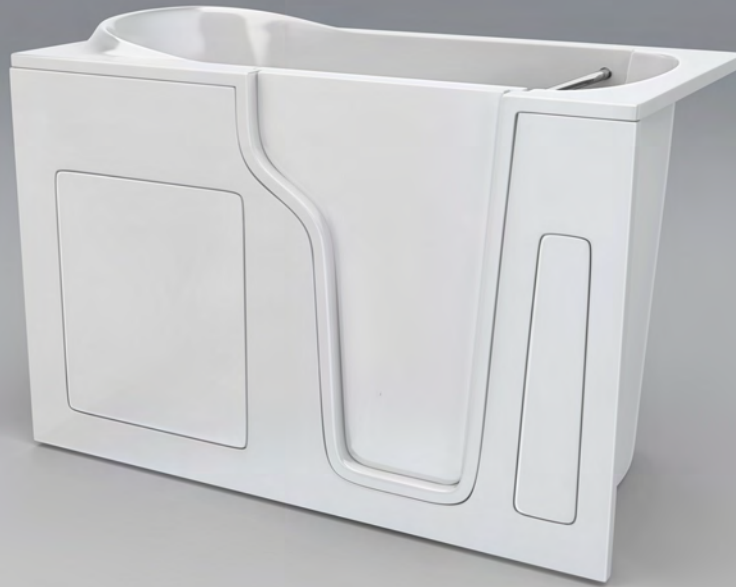
Black

**MSRP** - \$270



# Dignity

AGE IN PLACE



WALK-IN

## Part # List Price

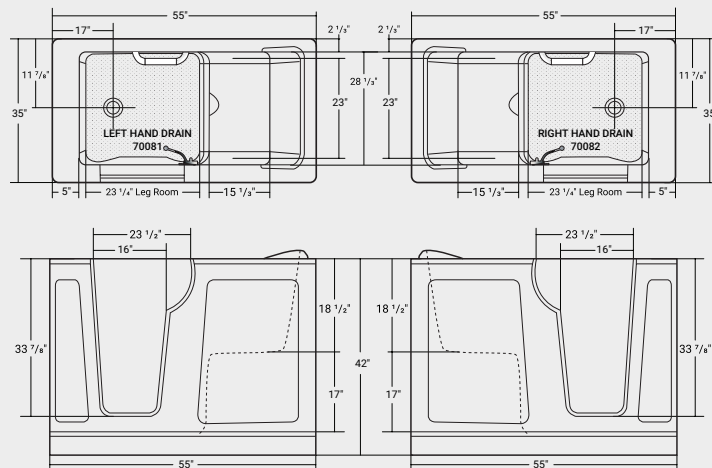
Extendable to 60"

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Left - 70081      | \$6,440 |
| Right - 70082     | \$6,440 |
| End Panel - 09012 | \$370   |

## Dimensions:

55" x 35" x 42"

|                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Capacity       | Immersion Depth |
| 110 US gallons | 36"             |



## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** ..... \$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** ..... \$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** ..... \$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** ..... \$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** ..... \$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** ..... \$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** ..... \$250

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** ..... \$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** ..... \$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** ..... \$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** ..... \$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** ..... \$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 259

## Accessories

### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064** ..... \$120

### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** ..... \$240
- White - **01003** ..... \$100

### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004** ..... \$240

### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 259 - 260





# Freedom

AGE IN PLACE

WALK-IN



## Part # List Price

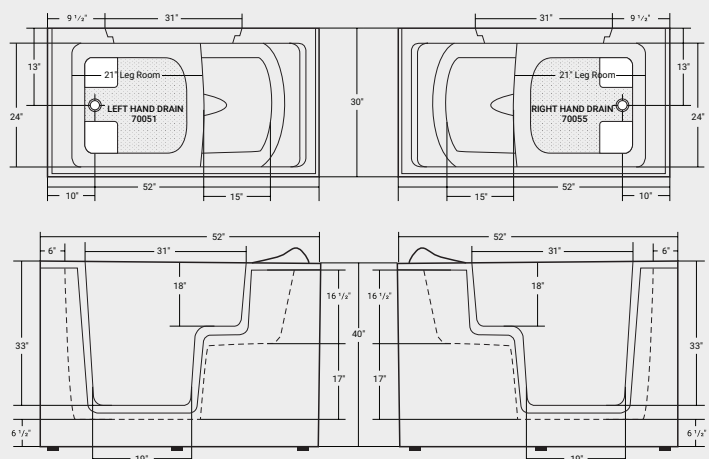
Extendable to 60"

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Left - 70051      | \$6,980 |
| Right - 70055     | \$6,980 |
| End Panel - 09010 | \$370   |

## Dimensions:

52" x 30" x 40"

|               |                 |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Capacity      | Immersion Depth |
| 88 US gallons | 37 1/2"         |



## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** .....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** .....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** .....\$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** .....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** .....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** .....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** .....\$250

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** .....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** .....\$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** .....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** .....\$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** .....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 259

## Accessories

### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064** .....\$120

### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** .....\$240
- White - **01003** .....\$100

### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004** .....\$240

### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 259 - 260







# Independence 54

AGE IN PLACE



WALK-IN

## Part # List Price

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Left - 70031  | \$7,430 |
| Right - 70041 | \$7,430 |

### Dimensions:

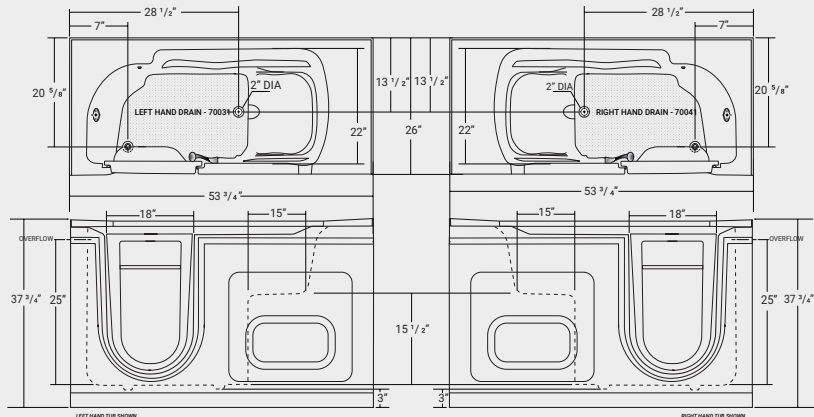
53 3/4" x 26" x 37 3/4"

### Immersion Depth

24"

### Capacity

66 US gallons



### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** ..... \$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** ..... \$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** ..... \$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** ..... \$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** ..... \$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** ..... \$470

Custom Jetting - **00155** ..... \$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** ..... \$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** ..... \$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** ..... \$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** ..... \$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** ..... \$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 259

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064** ..... \$120

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** ..... \$240
- White - **01003** ..... \$100

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004** ..... \$240

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 259 - 260





# Independence 60

AGE IN PLACE

WALK-IN



## Part # List Price

Left - 70011 \$7,440

Right - 70021 \$7,440

### Dimensions:

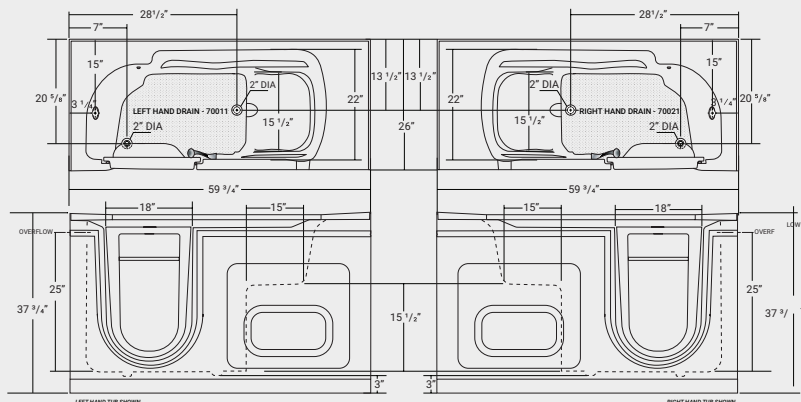
59 3/4" x 26" x 37 3/4"

### Immersion Dep:

24"

### Capacity:

74 US gallons



### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** .....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** .....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** .....\$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** .....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** .....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** .....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** .....\$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** .....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** .....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** .....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** .....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** .....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 259

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064** .....\$120

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** .....\$240
- White - **01003** .....\$100

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004** .....\$240

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 259 - 260





# Integrity

AGE IN PLACE



WALK-IN

## Part # List Price

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Left - 71061  | \$7,950 |
| Right - 71062 | \$7,950 |

### Dimensions:

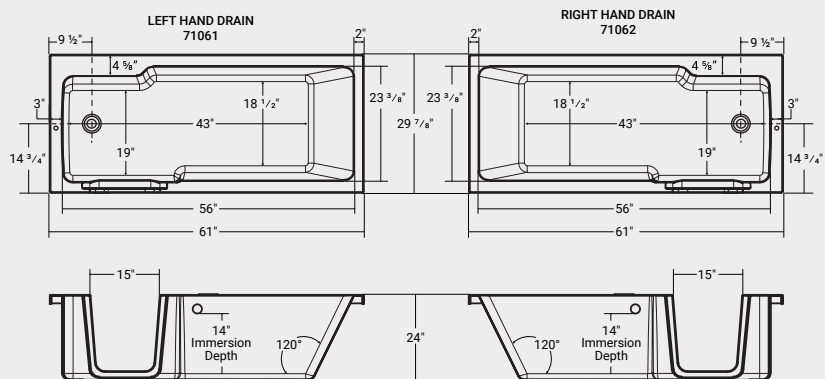
61" x 29 7/8" x 24"

### Immersion Depth

14"

### Capacity

62 US gallons



### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** ..... \$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** ..... \$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** ..... \$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** ..... \$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** ..... \$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** ..... \$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** ..... \$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** ..... \$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** ..... \$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** ..... \$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** ..... \$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** ..... \$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 259

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064** ..... \$120

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** ..... \$240
- White - **01003** ..... \$100

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004** ..... \$240

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 259 - 260





# Nobility

AGE IN PLACE

WALK-IN



## Part # List Price

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Left - 70091  | \$4,000 |
| Right - 70092 | \$4,000 |

### Dimensions:

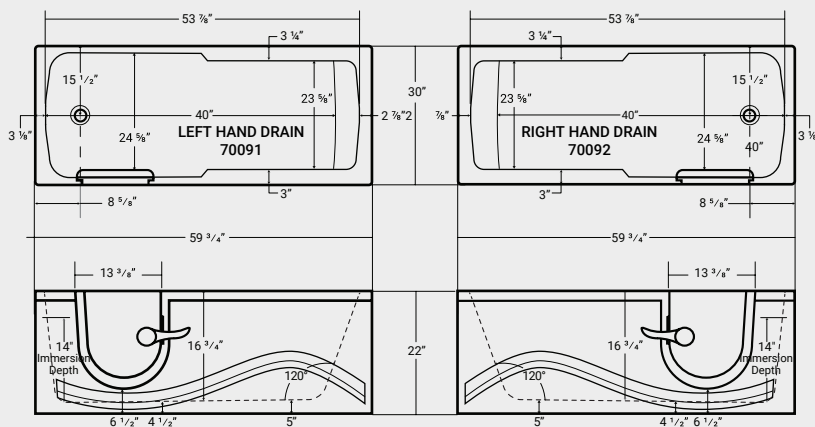
59 3/4" x 30" x 22"

### Immersion Depth

14"

### Capacity:

40 US gallons



### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

- White - **00021** .....\$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - **00023** .....\$2,430
- Polished Chrome - **00024** .....\$2,300

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - **00111** .....\$1,460
- Polished Chrome - **00114** .....\$1,400

Inline Heater - **00171** .....\$470

**Custom Jetting - 00155** .....\$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

- White - **01020** .....\$580
- Polished Chrome - **01021** .....\$580

#### Comfort Warm™

- Single - **01040-01** .....\$1,020
- Dual - **01040-02** .....\$1,260

#### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - **01030** .....\$500

**Vibe Sound System** - See Page - 259

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - **01064** .....\$120

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- **01002** .....\$240
- White - **01003** .....\$100

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- **01004** .....\$240

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 259 - 260





# Pride LH

AGE IN PLACE



Faucets not included

WALK-IN

## Part # List Price

Extendable to 60"

Left - 70071 \$6,000

End Panel - 09011 \$370

## Dimensions:

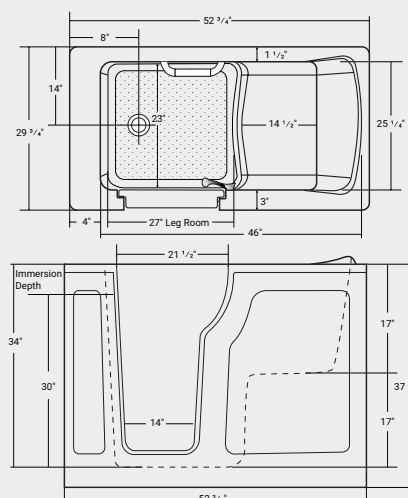
52 3/4" x 29 3/4" x 37 1/2"

## Immersion Depth

30"

## Capacity

88 US gallons



## Jetting Option

### 16 Jet Air System

- White - 00021 \$2,150
- Brushed Nickel - 00023 \$2,430
- Polished Chrome - 00024 \$2,300

### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

- White - 00111 \$1,460
- Polished Chrome - 00114 \$1,400

Inline Heater - 00171 \$470

Custom Jetting - 00155 \$250

## Upgrades

### Chromatherapy

- White - 01020 \$580
- Polished Chrome - 01021 \$580

### Comfort Warm™

- Single - 01040-01 \$1,020
- Dual - 01040-02 \$1,260

### Aromatherapy

- Aromatherapy - 01030 \$500

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 259

## Accessories

### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

- Polished Chrome - 01064 \$120

### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

- Clear / Gold Inserts- 01002 \$240
- White - 01003 \$100

### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

- Chrome- 01004 \$240

### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 259 - 260







# Pride RH

AGE IN PLACE

WALK-IN



Faucets not included

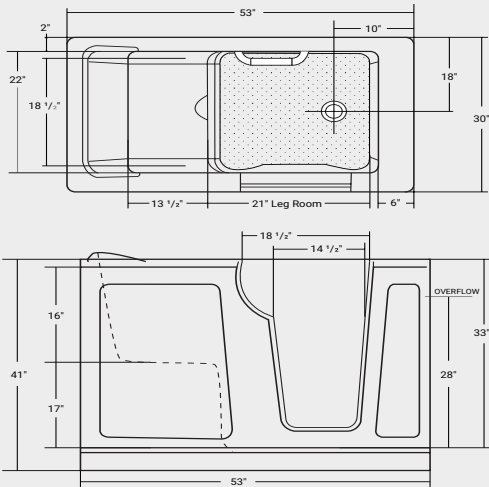
**Part #** **List Price**

|                   |         |
|-------------------|---------|
| Extendable to 60" |         |
| Left - 70075      | \$6,000 |
| End Panel - 09011 | \$370   |

**Dimensions:**

53" x 30" x 41"

|                        |                 |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Immersion Depth</b> | <b>Capacity</b> |
| 27"                    | 88 US gallons   |



**Jetting Option**

|                                  |         |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| <b>16 Jet Air System</b>         |         |
| - White - 00021                  | \$2,150 |
| - Brushed Nickel - 00023         | \$2,430 |
| - Polished Chrome - 00024        | \$2,300 |
| <b>8 Jet HydroMassage System</b> |         |
| - White - 00111                  | \$1,460 |
| - Polished Chrome - 00114        | \$1,400 |
| Inline Heater - 00171            | \$470   |
| <b>Custom Jetting - 00155</b>    | \$250   |

**Upgrades**

|                                           |         |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Chromatherapy</b>                      |         |
| - White - 01020                           | \$580   |
| - Polished Chrome - 01021                 | \$580   |
| <b>Comfort Warm™</b>                      |         |
| - Single - 01040-01                       | \$1,020 |
| - Dual - 01040-02                         | \$1,260 |
| <b>Aromatherapy</b>                       |         |
| - Aromatherapy - 01030                    | \$500   |
| <b>Vibe Sound System - See Page - 259</b> |         |

**Accessories**

|                                         |       |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| <b>Clicker Waste &amp; Overflow Kit</b> |       |
| - Polished Chrome - 01064               | \$120 |
| <b>Grab Bar - 6" Installed</b>          |       |
| - Clear / Gold Inserts- 01002           | \$240 |
| - White - 01003                         | \$100 |
| <b>Grab Bars - 10" Installed</b>        |       |
| - Chrome- 01004                         | \$240 |
| <b>Additional Accessories</b>           |       |
| - See Page - 259 - 260                  |       |





# Tranquility

AGE IN PLACE



Faucets not included

WALK-IN

## Part # List Price

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| Left - 70093  | \$7,440 |
| Right - 70094 | \$7,440 |

### Dimensions:

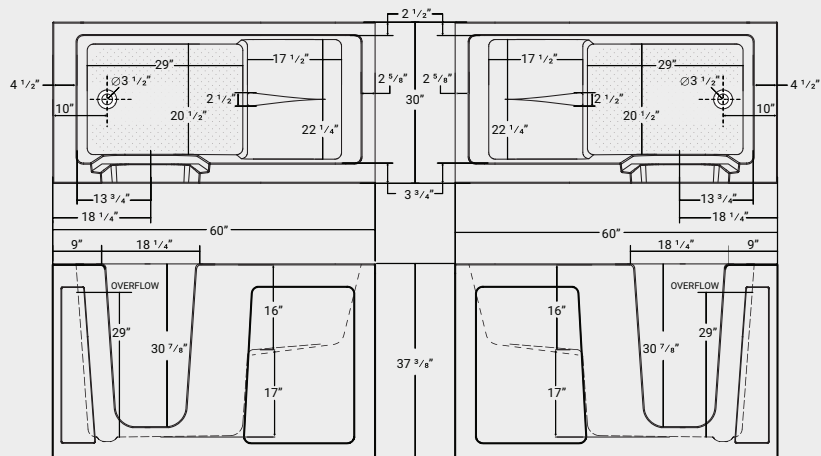
60" x 30" x 37 3/8"

### Immersion Depth

28"

### Capacity

90 US gallons



### Jetting Option

#### 16 Jet Air System

|                           |         |
|---------------------------|---------|
| - White - 00021           | \$2,150 |
| - Brushed Nickel - 00023  | \$2,430 |
| - Polished Chrome - 00024 | \$2,300 |

#### 8 Jet HydroMassage System

|                           |         |
|---------------------------|---------|
| - White - 00111           | \$1,460 |
| - Polished Chrome - 00114 | \$1,400 |

Inline Heater - 00171 \$470

Custom Jetting - 00155 \$250

### Upgrades

#### Chromatherapy

|                           |       |
|---------------------------|-------|
| - White - 01020           | \$580 |
| - Polished Chrome - 01021 | \$580 |

#### Comfort Warm™

|                     |         |
|---------------------|---------|
| - Single - 01040-01 | \$1,020 |
| - Dual - 01040-02   | \$1,260 |

#### Aromatherapy

|                        |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| - Aromatherapy - 01030 | \$500 |
|------------------------|-------|

Vibe Sound System - See Page - 259

### Accessories

#### Clicker Waste & Overflow Kit

|                           |       |
|---------------------------|-------|
| - Polished Chrome - 01064 | \$120 |
|---------------------------|-------|

#### Grab Bar - 6" Installed

|                               |       |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| - Clear / Gold Inserts- 01002 | \$240 |
| - White - 01003               | \$100 |

#### Grab Bars - 10" Installed

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| - Chrome- 01004 | \$240 |
|-----------------|-------|

#### Additional Accessories

- See Page - 259 - 260





# Pender

AGE IN PLACE

WALK-IN

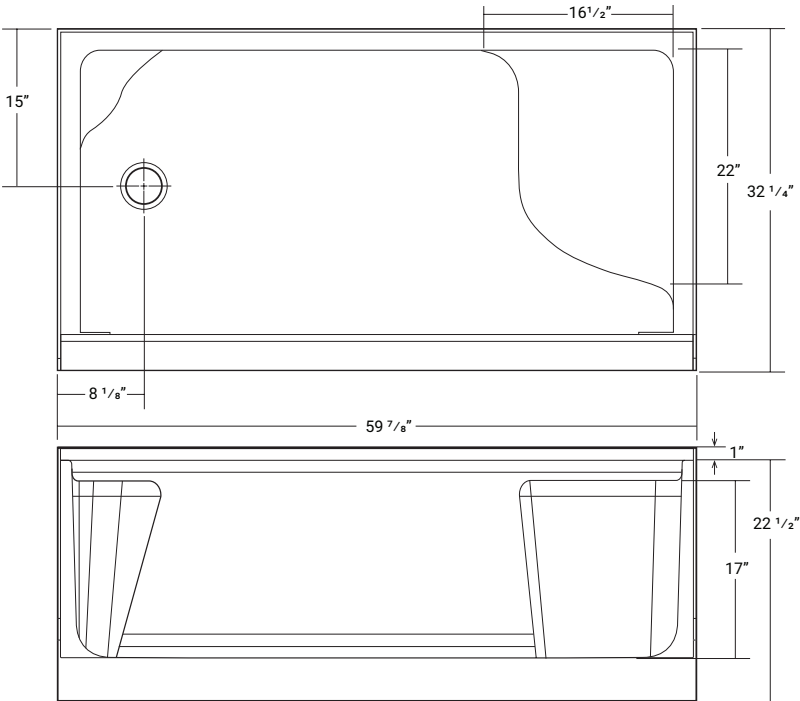


Height: 22 1/2"

| Part #     | MSRP    |
|------------|---------|
| LH - 63612 | \$1,080 |
| RH - 63613 | \$1,080 |

- Features**
- 17" comfort height seat
  - Soap shelf
  - End drain
  - Traditional bath replacement size
  - Integral tiling flange

| Compatible Shower Door |               |
|------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Abbott 60"</b>      | <b>Part #</b> |
| Chrome                 | 57073         |
| Matte Black            | 57074         |





# Barrier-Free

CENTRE DRAIN



BARRIER FREE

Height: 2"

| Dimensions (Width x Depth) |    | Part # | MSRP    |
|----------------------------|----|--------|---------|
| 48 x 36                    | NS | 72011  | \$1,770 |
| 48 x 38                    | NS | 72021  | \$1,780 |
| 48 x 42                    | NS | 72031  | \$1,790 |
| 48 x 48                    | NS | 72041  | \$1,790 |
| 54 x 36                    | NS | 72051  | \$1,960 |
| 60 x 32                    |    | 72081  | \$1,820 |
| 60 x 34                    |    | 72111  | \$1,850 |
| 60 x 36                    |    | 72121  | \$1,400 |
| 60 x 38                    |    | 72131  | \$1,900 |
| 60 x 40                    |    | 72141  | \$1,930 |
| 60 x 42                    |    | 72151  | \$1,490 |
| 64 X 34                    |    | 74111  | \$1,520 |

|                                                           |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Collapsible Threshold                                     | 05010 | \$280 |
| End Caps for Collapsible Threshold (Barrier Free Showers) | 05011 | \$60  |

NS: These sizes are made to order and are generally non-stocking items. Please allow for manufacturing time.  
NS models not returnable once ordered.





# Barrier-Free

## END DRAIN

BARRIER FREE



Height: 2"

| Dimensions (Width x Depth)                                | LH-Drain # | MSRP    | RH-Drain # | MSRP    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| 60" x 30"                                                 | 72061      | \$1,400 | 72071      | \$1,400 |
| 60" x 32"                                                 | 72091      | \$1,070 | 72101      | \$1,070 |
|                                                           |            |         | Part#      | MSRP    |
| Collapsible Threshold                                     |            |         | 05010      | \$280   |
| End Caps for Collapsible Threshold (Barrier Free Showers) |            |         | 05011      | \$60    |

"Consult technical specifications for threshold heights and drain placements. Barrier free shower bases are not intended for installation with a shower door."





